



www.ltsA10HairCare.com

### It's a "10" Miracle Hair Mask

SDS Number: LNQ24 Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 1 of 6

## PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer Vendor

La Dove Inc. 5701 Miami Lakes Drive P.O. Box 5169

Miami Lakes, FL 33014

It's a "10" 4613 N. University Drive Unit # 478

Coral Springs, FL 33067

**Contact:** Chem-Tel Inc. 1-800-255-3924 **Phone:** International: 1-813-248-0585

Email: MSundberg@LaDove.com
Web: www.LaDove.com

Product Name: It's a "10" Miracle Hair Mask

Revision Date: 12/07/2016 SDS Number: LNQ24 Common Name: (Preparation)

**Product Code:** LNQ24-08, LNQ24-955, LNQ24-330

Chemical Family: Quaternary Ammonium Salt, Emulsifier and Fatty Alcohols

Chemical Formula: \*\*\* PROPRIETARY \*\*\*

**Synonyms:** Conditioner, Hair Conditioner, Creme Rinse

**Product Use:** Conditioning, Rinse Off

**24 HOUR EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION:** 

Web:

Call: Chem-Tel Inc.

Domestic: 1-800-255-3924 International: 1-813-248-0585 Contract #: MIS0002940 Collect Calls Accepted

While the finished product(s) is not considered hazardous as defined in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d), this Safety Data Sheet contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product.

For external use only. Keep out of reach of children. Use only as directed.

#### HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS):

no GHS classifications indicated

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements** 

**GHS Signal Word: NONE** 

no GHS pictograms indicated for this product

**GHS Hazard Statements:** 

no GHS hazards statements indicated

**GHS Precautionary Statements:** 

no GHS precautionary statements indicated

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS





### It's a "10" Miracle Leave In

SDS Number: Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 1 of 6

# PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer Vendor

La Dove Inc.

5701 Miami Lakes Drive
P.O. Box 5169

It's a "10"
4613 N. University Drive
Unit # 478

Miami Lakes, FL 33014 Coral Springs, FL 33067

Contact: Chem-Tel Inc. 1-800-255-3924 Web: www.ltsA10HairCare.com

Phone: International: 1-813-248-0585
Email: MSundberg@LaDove.com
Web: www.LaDove.com

Product Name: It's a "10" Miracle Leave In

Revision Date: 12/07/2016 Common Name: (Preparation)

Chemical Family: Water, Quaternary Ammonium Salt, Fatty Alcohols, Silicone Fluid and Propylene Glycol

Chemical Formula: \*\*\*PROPRIETARY\*\*\*

**Synonyms:** Leave In, Hair Conditioner, Leave In Conditioner

**Product Use:** For conditioning of hair. This product is intended for leave in/on use.

## 24 HOUR EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION:

Call: Chem-Tel Inc.

Domestic: 1-800-255-3924 International: 1-813-248-0585 Contract #: MIS0002940 Collect Calls Accepted

While the finished product(s) is not considered hazardous as defined in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d), this Safety Data Sheet contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product.

For external use only. Keep out of reach of children. Use only as directed.

#### 2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

## Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS):

no GHS classifications indicated

#### GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

**GHS Signal Word: NONE** 

no GHS pictograms indicated for this product

#### **GHS Hazard Statements:**

no GHS hazards statements indicated

### **GHS Precautionary Statements:**

P102 - Keep out of reach of children.

P103 - Read label before use.

P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

## Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS

Route of Entry: Eyes; Ingestion; Inhalation; Skin. This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and





### It's a "10" Miracle Leave In

SDS Number: Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 2 of 6

other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.

Target Organs: Unknown

**Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.

**Skin Contact:** Can cause occasional mild irritation.

If irriatation occurs, discontinue use of product.

**Eye Contact:** Can have an irritating effect on the eyes.

May cause irritation.

**Ingestion:** Ingestion is not an applicable route of entry for intended use.

May be harmful if swallowed.

If ingested, seek immediate medical attention.

**NFPA:** Health = 1, Fire = 0, Reactivity = 0, Specific Hazard = n/a **HMIS III:** Health = 1(Chronic), Fire = 0, Physical Hazard = 0





# **COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

#### Ingredients:

N/A

### FIRST AID MEASURES

**Inhalation:** If symptoms develop, remove individual from exposure site and into fresh air.

Keep individual warm and quiet.

If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.

If breathing is difficult or other symptoms are noted, seek immediate medical attention.

**Skin Contact:** Remove any contaminated clothing.

Wash contaminated area with soap and water. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Launder contaminated clothing before re-use.

**Eye Contact:** Flush with large amounts of water. Get medical attention if necessary.

**Ingestion:** If product is ingested do not leave individual unattended.

Seem immediate medical attention. Contact a physician, medical facility or poison control center for emergency advice. If individual is drowsy or unconscious, do not give anything by mouth. Place individual on left side with head down.

Do not induce vomiting unless specifically directed by qualified personnel.

## FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability:Not flammable ; Non-combustible.Flash Point:Not applicable (aqueous solution)Flash Point Method:Not applicable (aqueous solution)

Burning Rate: Not applicable
Autoignition Temp: Not applicable

Use any standard agent - choose the one most appropriate for type of surrounding fire.





### It's a "10" Miracle Leave In

SDS Number: Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 3 of 6

Wear self contained breathing apparatus and other protective clothing.

Water spray may be used to soak corrugated shipping containers finished product if involved in a fire.

Fires involving bulk product may be extinguised with carbon dioxide (CO2), dry chemical, and/or foam.

## **ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

Avoid contact with eyes. Watch out for slippery conditions.

## For large quantities and bulk spill situations:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Do not discharge excess product into drains. Spills should be contained.
- Pick up excess with inert absorbant material and place into separate waste container.
- Ventilate area and wash spill site with soap and water after material pickup is complete.
- Take care to avoid contact with wet surfaces or walkaways that may become slick when product is present.

#### Household settings and small spill scenarios:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Wipe up with paper towels or sponge.
- Wash area completely with warm soapy water.
- Watch out for slippery conditions.

# **HANDLING AND STORAGE**

**Handling Precautions:** When using do not eat, drink, or smoke. Consider normal working hygiene. Keep material out of reach of

**Storage Requirements:** Recommended stoarge tempartures 5 Degrees Celcius to 32 Degrees Celcius (40 Degrees Fahrenheit

> to 90 Degrees Fahrenheit). Store in cool/dry area.

If product freezes, move to warm area and allow to thaw.

#### **EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**Engineering Controls:** 

**Personal Protective** 

Spec Grav./Density:

**Equipment:** 

None for general use.

None for general use. Usage of safety glasses/goggles is recommended in bulk situation.

## PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: White, Viscous Liquid Physical State: Cream, Viscous, Sprayable

Viscosity: 5,000 - 10,000 cps (dynamic) **Boiling Point:** >100 Degrees Celcius (212 Degrees Fahrer Freezing/Melting Pt.:

0.98 - 1.05 gm/cm3

**Vapor Pressure:** pH: 5.50 - 6.50

Not applicable

Fragranced, Characteristic Odor:

Solubility: Partially Insoluble **Percent Volatile:** Not applicable Not applicable Vapor Density: Not applicable VOC: Not applicable

# STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Chemical Stability:** Stable under normal conditions.

**Conditions to Avoid:** None under normal use.

Oxidation promoting conditions (Heat, Sunlight and Air).

Elevated Temperatures and/or Direct Sunlight

# SDS

# GHS Safety Data Sheet



### It's a "10" Miracle Leave In

SDS Number: Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 4 of 6

Materials to Avoid: Strong Oxidizing Agents.

**Hazardous Decomposition:** Combustion will produce carbon dioxide and, possibly toxic chemicals such as carbon monoxide.

Combustion may produce nitrogen oxides (NO)

Combustion may produce sulfur oxides (SO)

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

# 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure**: Existing dermatological conditions (such as eczema) may be exacerbated.

#### **Acute Toxicity:**

Oral (LD 50): Unknown

Inhalation (LC 50): Unknown

Skin irritation: Unknown

Eye irritation: Unknown

Sensitation: Unknown

Chronic Toxicity: Unknown

**Toxicity Data: (Based on composition)** 

Eye Effects: Not predicted

Skin Effects: Not predicted

Chronic Effects: Unknown

Accute Inhalation Effects: Not predicted

Accute Oral Effects: May cause stomach irritation. Care should be taken not to ingest in large quantities.

Carcinogenicity: None

OSHA: No NTP: No ACGIH: No IARC: No

Mutagenicity: None

Teratogenicity: None

## **ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

### Readily Biodegradable

The product ingredients are to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management. \*\*\*Please Recycle\*\*\*





### It's a "10" Miracle Leave In

SDS Number: Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 5 of 6

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial and Local regulations.

For Household Settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For Non-Household Settings: Products covered by this Safety Data Sheet, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered nonhazardous according to Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

1/1

#### TRANSPORT INFORMATION

UN #: Not regulated

In Consumer (End User) Packaging: Non-hazardous for air, sea and road freight.

North American Ground Transportation (DOT): In Accordance With US Department of Transportation 49 CFR 173.150(e), Products associated with this document have been determined to contain at least 50% water and (Less Than) < 24% alcohol by Volume, therefore these materials are exempt from the US DOT Hazardous Materials Shipping Regulations.

## Product transported via Air (IATA):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Air Transport Association Dangerous goods Regulations Special Provision A58. Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IATA DGR.

#### Product transported via Water (IMDG):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Martitime Dangerous Goods Code Special Provision 144.

Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IMDG Code.

15

#### REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### **OSHA Regulatory Status:**

This MSDS Contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This MSDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

### Fragrances/Parfums

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with appropriate IFRA guidance.

## Fragrance/Allergen Review

The European Union (EU) has identified 26 fragrance components as potential allergens the threshold limits are set at the following levels:

0.001% for Leave In/On Products

### **For EU Distribution**

This product may contain the preceeding substances as components of the fragrance/flavor/parfum or aroma.

#### For U.S. Distribution

No such declaration need be made.





# It's a "10" Miracle Leave In

SDS Number: Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 6 of 6

16

## **OTHER INFORMATION**

#### Disclaimer:

Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein, and assume no responsibility regarding the suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).

The information contained here has been compiled form sources considered by La Dove Inc. to be dependable and accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not intended to be an all-inclusive on word wide hazard communications regulations.

This information only describes safety measures and no liability may arise from the use or application for the product described herein. This information is given in good faith and based on our current knowledge of the product.





# It's a "10" Miracle Moisture Shampoo

SDS Number: LNQ01 Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 1 of 6

## PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer Vendor

La Dove Inc. It's a "10" 5701 Miami Lakes Drive 4613 N. University Drive

P.O. Box 5169 Unit # 478
Miami Lakes, FL 33014 Coral Springs, FL 33067

Contact: Chem-Tel Inc. 1-800-255-3924 Web: www.ltsA10HairCare.com

Phone: International: 1-813-248-0585
Email: MSundberg@LaDove.com
Web: www.LaDove.com

**Product Name:** It's a "10" Miracle Moisture Shampoo

Revision Date: 12/07/2016 SDS Number: LNQ01 Common Name: (Preparation)

Product Code: LNQ01-10, LNQ01-10I, LNQ01-955

Chemical Family: Anionic, Cationic, Nonionic, and/or Amphoteric Surfactant Compounds

Chemical Formula: \*\*\* PROPRIETARY \*\*\*

Synonyms: Shampoo, Hair Cleanser, Surfactant Blend

Product Use: Cleansing, Rinse Off

24 HOUR EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION:

Call: Chem-Tel Inc.

Domestic: 1-800-255-3924 International: 1-813-248-0585 Contract #: MIS0002940 Collect Calls Accepted

While the finished product(s) is not considered hazardous as defined in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d), this Safety Data Sheet contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product.

For external use only. Keep out of reach of children. Use only as directed.

#### HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS):

no GHS classifications indicated

GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

**GHS Signal Word: NONE** 

no GHS pictograms indicated for this product

**GHS Hazard Statements:** 

no GHS hazards statements indicated

**GHS Precautionary Statements:** 

no GHS precautionary statements indicated

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS





# It's a "10" Miracle Moisture Shampoo

SDS Number: LNQ01 Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 2 of 6

Route of Entry: Eyes; Ingestion; Skin. This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users

under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.

Target Organs: Unknown

**Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.

**Skin Contact:** Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photoallergenic or phototoxic when used as intended.

If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

**Eye Contact:** Avoid contact with eyes.

**Ingestion:** Ingestion is not an applicable route of entry for intended use.

**NFPA:** Health = 1, Fire = 0, Reactivity = 0, Specific Hazard = n/a

**HMIS III:** Health = 1, Fire = 0, Physical Hazard = 0





# **COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

### Ingredients:

N/A

## FIRST AID MEASURES

**Inhalation:** Not a direct hazard. If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If physical product is inhaled get

medical attention.

Skin Contact: Not a direct hazard. Not considered dangerous. Promptly flush skin with water until all chemical is removed.

Eye Contact: Immediately flush eyes with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting eyelids occasionally to facilitate

rrigation.

**Ingestion:** If product is ingested seek medical attention.

Contact a physician, medical facility or poison control center, for emergency advice.

Do not leave individual unattended.

If individual is drowsy or unconscious, do not give anything by mouth.

Place individual on left side with head down.

Do not induce vomiting unless specifically directed by qualified personnel.

### FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability: Not flammable and non-combustible.
Flash Point: Not applicable (aqueous solution)
Flash Point Method: Not applicable (aqueous solution)

Fires involving bulk product may be extinguished with carbon dioxide (CO2), dry chemical, and/or foam. Water spray may be used to soak corrugated shipping containers of finished product if involved in a fire.

Wear self contained breathing apparatus and other protective clothing.





# It's a "10" Miracle Moisture Shampoo

SDS Number: LNQ01 Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 3 of 6

A

### **ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

Avoid contact with eyes. Watch out for slippery conditions.

#### For large quantities and bulk spill situations:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Do not discharge excess product into drains. Spills should be contained.
- Pick up excess with inert absorbant material and place into separate waste container.
- Ventilate area and wash spill site with soap and water after material pickup is complete.
- Take care to avoid contact with wet surfaces or walkaways that may become slick when product is present.

## Household settings and small spill scenarios:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Wipe up with paper towels or sponge.
- Wash area completely with warm soapy water.
- Watch out for slippery conditions.

7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling Precautions:** Keep material out of reach of children. Consider normal working hygiene.

**Storage Requirements:** Store in cool/dry place.

Recommended stoarge tempartures 5 Degrees C to 32 Degrees C (40 Degrees F to 90 Degrees F)

If product freezes, move to warm area and allow to thaw.

8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Engineering Controls:** None for general use.

**Personal Protective** When using do not eat, drink or smoke.

**Equipment:** Usage of safety glasses/googles is recommended.

9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**Appearance:** White to Off White, Pearled, Viscous Fluid

Physical State: Liquid, Viscous Odor: Fragranced, Characteristic

Spec Grav./Density: 0.98 - 1.02 gm/cm3 Solubility: Soluble

Viscosity: 20,000 - 30,000 cps (dynamic) Percent Volatile: not applicable/non volatile

**Boiling Point:** >212 Degrees F (100 Degrees C) **VOC:** None Flammability: None

Flammability: None pH: 4.0 +/- 5.0

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Chemical Stability:** Stable under normal conditions.

Conditions to Avoid: None under normal use.

Oxidation promoting conditions (Heat, Sunlight and Air).

Elevated Temperatures and/or Direct Sunlight

Materials to Avoid: Strong Oxidizing Agents.

Hazardous Decomposition: Combustion may produce nitrogen oxides (NO)

Combustion may produce sulfur oxides (SO)

Combustion will produce carbon dioxide and, possibly toxic chemicals such as carbon monoxide.





# It's a "10" Miracle Moisture Shampoo

SDS Number: LNQ01 Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 4 of 6

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

11

## **TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure**: Existing dermatological conditions (such as eczema) may be exacerbated.

Chronic Health Hazards: Possible Allergic Dermatitis.

## **Acute Toxicity:**

Oral (LD 50): Not known.

Inhalation (LC 50): Not known.

Skin irritation: Not known.

Eye irritation: Not known.

Sensitation: Not known.

Chronic Toxicity: Not known.

**Toxicity Data:** 

Eye Effects: Not Known.

Skin Effects: Not Known.

Accute Inhalation Effects: Not Known.

Chronic Effects: Not Known.

Carcinogenicity: Not Known.

Mutagenicity: Not Known.

Teratogenicity: Not Known.

Accute Oral Effects: May cause stomach irritation when orally administered to laboratory animals at doses of 800 mg/kg. Care should be taken not to ingest in large quantities.

#### 12

# **ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

# >90% Biodegradable

The product ingredients are to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management. \*\*\*Please recycle\*\*\*

#### 13

# **DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial and Local regulations.

For Household Settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For Non-Household Settings: Products covered by this Safety Data Sheet, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered





# It's a "10" Miracle Moisture Shampoo

SDS Number: LNQ01 Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 5 of 6

nonhazardous according to Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

14

## TRANSPORT INFORMATION

UN #: Not regulated

In Consumer (End User) Packaging: Non-hazardous for air, sea and road freight.

North American Ground Transportation (DOT): In Accordance With US Department of Transportation 49 CFR 173.150(e), Products associated with this document have been determined to contain at least 50% water and (Less Than) < 24% alcohol by Volume, therfore these materials are exempt from the US DOT Hazardous Materials Shipping Regulations.

#### Product transported via Air (IATA):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Air Transport Association Dangerous goods Regulations Special ProvisionA58. Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IATA DGR.

### Product transported via Water (IMDG):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Martitime Dangerous Goods Code Special Provision 144.

Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IMDG Code.

15

#### **REGULATORY INFORMATION**

### **OSHA Regulatory Status:**

This MSDS Contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This MSDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

### Fragrances/Parfums

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with appropriate IFRA guidance.

# Fragrance/Allergen Review

The European Union (EU) has identified 26 fragrance components as potential allergens the threshold limits are set at the following levels:

0.01% for Rinse Off/Out Products

## **For EU Distribution**

This product may contain the preceding substances as components of the fragrance/flavor/parfum or aroma.

#### For U.S. Distribution

No such declaration need be made.

16

### **OTHER INFORMATION**

#### Disclaimer:

Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein, and assume no responsibility regarding the suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a





# It's a "10" Miracle Moisture Shampoo

SDS Number: LNQ01 Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 6 of 6

determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).

The information contained here has been compiled form sources considered by La Dove Inc. to be dependable and accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not intended to be an all-inclusive on word wide hazard communications regulations.

This information only describes safety measures and no liability may arise from the use or application for the product described herein.

This information is given in good faith and based on our current knowledge of the product.





www.ltsA10HairCare.com

# It's a "10" Miracle Shine Spray

SDS Number: LNQ30 Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 1 of 8

## PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

La Dove Inc. 5701 Miami Lakes Drive P.O. Box 5169

Miami Lakes, FL 33014

Vendor It's a "10"

4613 N. University Drive

Unit 478

Web:

Coral Springs, FL 33067

**Contact:** Chem-Tel Inc. 1-800-255-3924

Phone: International: 1-813-248-0585
Email: MSundberg@LaDove.com
Web: www.LaDove.com

**Product Name:** It's a "10" Miracle Shine Spray

Revision Date: 01/17/2017 SDS Number: LNQ30 Common Name: (Preparation)

Product Code: LNQ30-04, LNQ30-04i, LNQ30-04H Chemical Family: <55% VOC Silicone, Ethanol Spray

Chemical Formula: \*\*\*PROPRIETARY\*\*\*

**Synonyms:** Glossing Spray, Silicone Spray, Shine Spray

**Product Use:** For grooming of hair. This product is intended for leave in/on use.

CAUTION: Avoid fire, flame, heat and other sources of ignition.

Liquid dispensed from the container may be considered flammable until dry.

For International Shipping:

UN Code: 1170

Proper Shipping Name; Ethanol Solution Contains: Ethanol (Ethyl Alcohol) ≤55.0%

# 24 HOUR EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION:

Call: Chem-Tel Inc.

Domestic: 1-800-255-3924 International: 1-813-248-0585 Contract #: MIS0002940 Collect Calls Accepted

While the finished product(s) is not considered hazardous as defined in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d), this Safety Data Sheet contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product.

For external use only. Keep out of reach of children. Use only as directed.

HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS):

Physical, Flammable Liquids, 3

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements** 





# It's a "10" Miracle Shine Spray

SDS Number: LNQ30 Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 2 of 8

GHS Signal Word: WARNING GHS Hazard Pictograms:



#### **GHS Hazard Statements:**

Flammable liquid and vapour

### **GHS Precautionary Statements:**

P102 - Keep out of reach of children.

P103 - Read label before use.

P210 - Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking

P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. P403+235 - Store in a well ventilated place. Keep cool.

### Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS

Route of Entry: Eyes; Ingestion; Inhalation; Skin.

This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and

reasonably foreseeable use.

Target Organs: Unknown

**Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.

Overexposure may produce signs of alcohol intoxication.

Minimal respiratory tract irriation may occur with exposure to a large amount of material.

**Skin Contact:** Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photoallergenic or phototoxic when used as intended.

If irriatation occurs, discontinue use of product.

**Eye Contact:** Can have an irritating effect on the eyes.

**NFPA:** Health = 1, Fire = 3, Reactivity = 0, Specific Hazard = n/a **HMIS III:** Health = 1(Chronic), Fire = 3, Physical Hazard = 0





### **COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

## Ingredients:

Cas# % Che	emical Name
------------	-------------

64-17-5 55% Ethanol of Ethyl alcohol or Ethanol solutions or Ethyl alcohol solutions

541-02-6 >25% Cyclopentasiloxane, decamethyl-





# It's a "10" Miracle Shine Spray

SDS Number: LNQ30 Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 3 of 8

Inhalation: If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If physical product is inhaled get immediate medical

attention.

**Skin Contact:** If irriatation occurs, discontinue use of product.

Promptly flush skin with water until all chemical is removed.

Get medical attention if needed.

**Eye Contact:** Flush with large amounts of water. Get medical attention if necessary.

**Ingestion:** If product is ingested seek medical attention.

Contact a physician, medical facility or poison control center, for emergency advice.

Do not leave individual unattended.

If individual is drowsy or unconscious, do not give anything by mouth.

Place individual on left side with head down.

Do not induce vomiting unless specifically directed by qualified personnel.

## FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability: Flammable

Flash Point: 21 Degrees Celcius / 69.8 Degrees Fahrenheit

Flash Point Method: Tag (Open Cup)

**Autoignition Temp:** Ethanol (363 Degrees Celcius)

**LEL:** 3.3 (Ethanol) **UEL:** 19 (Ethanol)

Wear self contained breathing apparatus and other protective clothing.

Fires involving bulk product may be extinguised with carbon dioxide (CO2), dry chemical, and/or foam.

Water sprayed in a direct stream may/can/will scatter and spread fire and should not be used.

Water spray may be used to soak corrugated shipping containers finished product if involved in a fire.

#### ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Remove All Sources of Ignition, Do Not Breath Vapors, Ensure Adequate Ventilation, Avoid Contact With Eyes.

### For large quantities and bulk spill situations: Evacuate Area

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Do not discharge excess product into drains. Spills should be contained.
- Pick up excess with inert absorbant material and place into separate waste container.
- Ventilate area and wash spill site with soap and water after material pickup is complete.
- Take care to avoid contact with wet surfaces or walkaways that may become slick when product is present.

#### Household settings and small spill scenarios

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Wipe up with paper towels or sponge.
- Wash area completely with warm soapy water.
- Watch out for slippery conditions.

## HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling Precautions:** Do not expose containers to open flame, excessive heat, or direct sunlight.

Keep away from sources of ignition. When using, do not eat, drink, or smoke.

Consider normal working hygiene. Keep material out of reach of children.

Storage Requirements: Keep away from heat, sparks, or flames. Storage in large quantities should be in well ventilated cool/dry

area.

Store in cool/dry area.





# It's a "10" Miracle Shine Spray

SDS Number: LNQ30 Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 4 of 8

## EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Engineering Controls:** None for general use.

Personal Protective None for general use

**Equipment:** 

None for general use. Usage of safety glasses/goggles is recommended in bulk situation.

Maximum occupational exposure limits will not be reached under normal conditions.

### 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**Appearance:** Clear, Colorless, Water White

Physical State: Liquid Odor: Fragranced, Characteristic

Spec Grav./Density: 0.83 - 0.87 gm/cm3 Solubility: Partially Miscible

Viscosity: N/A Percent Volatile: 55%

Flammability: Flammable Flash Point: 21 Degrees Celcius

**pH**: N/A (Anhydrous) **VOC**: 55%

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Chemical Stability: Avoid sources of ignition such as sparks, hot spots, welding flames and lighted cigarettes which may

yield toxic and/or corrosive decomposition products.

Stable under normal conditions.

**Conditions to Avoid:** None under normal use.

Oxidation promoting conditions (Heat, Sunlight and Air).

Elevated Temperatures and/or Direct Sunlight.

Materials to Avoid: Strong Oxidizing Agents.

**Hazardous Decomposition:** Combustion may produce carbon oxides (CO).

Combustion may produce nitrogen oxides (NO).

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

# 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ethanol of Ethyl alcohol or Ethanol solutions or Ethyl alcohol solutions (64-17-5) [55%]

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity:

LD50 Oral - rat - 7,060 mg/kg Remarks: Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration:Other changes.

LC50 Inhalation - rat - 10 h - 20000 ppm

Dermal: no data available

Skin corrosion/irritation: Skin - rabbit Result: No skin irritation - 24 h (OECD Test Guideline 404)

Serious eye damage/eye irritation: Eyes - rabbit Result: Mild eye irritation - 24 h (OECD Test Guideline 405)

Respiratory or skin sensitisation: no data available

Germ cell mutagenicity: no data available

Carcinogenicity:

Carcinogenicity - mouse - Oral:

Tumorigenic:Equivocal tumorigenic agent by RTECS criteria. Liver:Tumors. Blood:Lymphomas including Hodgkins disease.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.





# It's a "10" Miracle Shine Spray

SDS Number: LNQ30 Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 5 of 8

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

Reproductive toxicity: no data available

Reproductive toxicity - Human - female - Oral:

Effects on Newborn: Apgar score (human only). Effects on Newborn: Other neonatal measures or effects. Effects on

Newborn: Drug dependence.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure: no data available

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure: no data available

Aspiration hazard: no data available

**Additional Information:** 

RTECS: KQ6300000

Central nervous system depression, narcosis, Damage to the heart., To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

Stomach - Irregularities - Based on Human Evidence

Cyclopentasiloxane, decamethyl- (541-02-6) [>25%]

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity:

Oral LD50 LD50 Oral - rat - > 61,310 mg/kg Inhalation LC50 no data available Dermal LD50 LD50 Dermal - rabbit - > 15,328 mg/kg Other information on acute toxicity

Skin corrosion/irritation: Skin - rabbit - Mild skin irritation - 24 h

Serious eye damage/eye irritation: Eyes - rabbit - Mild eye irritation - 24 h

Respiratory or skin sensitization: no data available

Germ cell mutagenicity: no data available

Carcinogenicity:

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

Reproductive toxicity: no data available

Teratogenicity: no data available

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Globally Harmonized System): no data available

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (Globally Harmonized System):





# It's a "10" Miracle Shine Spray

SDS Number: LNQ30 Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 6 of 8

no data available

Aspiration hazard: no data available

Potential health effects: Inhalation May be harmful if inhaled. May cause respiratory tract irritation. Ingestion May be harmful if swallowed. Skin May be harmful if absorbed through skin. May cause skin irritation. Eyes May cause eye irritation.

Signs and Symptoms of Exposure: To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

Synergistic effects: no data available

**Additional Information:** 

RTECS: GY5945200

12

## **ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

#### Readily Biodegradable

The product ingredients are to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management. \*\*\*Please Recycle\*\*\*

# 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Ethanol of Ethyl alcohol or Ethanol solutions or Ethyl alcohol solutions (64-17-5) [55%]

Waste treatment methods

Product: Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material. Burn in a chemical incinerator equipped with an afterburner and scrubber but exert extra care in igniting as this material is highly flammable. Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

Contaminated packaging: Dispose of as unused product.

Cyclopentasiloxane, decamethyl- (541-02-6) [>25%]

Waste treatment methods

Product: This combustible material may be burned in a chemical incinerator equipped with an afterburner and scrubber. Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

Contaminated packaging: Dispose of as unused product.

### 4 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Un 1170 Category: 3, Ethanol (Ethyl alcohol) or Ethanol solution (Ethyl alcohol solution) Other Than Consumer Packaging: CONTAINERS > 450 Liters (>119 US Gallons)

UN Code: 1170

Proper Shipping Name: Ethanol Solution.

Technical Name: Bulk Ethanol Solution

Hazard Class: 3 Packing Group: II

Label Statements: Eye Irritant

In consumer (End User) Packaging: Flammable, Eye Irritant, Consumer Commodity.





# It's a "10" Miracle Shine Spray

SDS Number: LNQ30 Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 7 of 8

Finished packaged product transported by air (IATA): UN1170, Ethanal Solutions, Class 3, PG II, 15C (c.c.), LTD. QTY. Finished packaged product transported by vessel (IMDG): UN1170, Ethanal Solutions, Class 3, PG II, 15C (c.c.), LTD. QTY.

15

## **REGULATORY INFORMATION**

#### Component (CAS#) [%] - CODES

-----

Ethanol of Ethyl alcohol or Ethanol solutions or Ethyl alcohol solutions (64-17-5) [55%] MASS, OSHAWAC, PA, TSCA, TXAIR

### Cyclopentasiloxane, decamethyl- (541-02-6) [>25%] TSCA

Regulatory CODE Descriptions

......

MASS = MA Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List
OSHAWAC = OSHA Workplace Air Contaminants
PA = PA Right-To-Know List of Hazardous Substances
TSCA = Toxic Substances Control Act
TXAIR = TX Air Contaminants with Health Effects Screening Level

#### Fragrance/Allergen Review

The European Union (EU) has identified 26 fragrance components as potential allergens the threshold limits are set at the following levels:

0.001% for Leave in/on products

•	Hydroxycitronellal	107-75-5	203-518-7
•	Benzyl Salicylate	118-58-1	204-262-9
•	Hydroxyisohexyl 3-Cyclohexene Carboxaldehyde	31906-04	-4 250-863-4
•	Butylphenyl Methylpropional	80-54-6	201-289-8
•	Linalool	78-70-6	201-134-4
•	Citronellol	106-22-9	203-375-0
•	Alpha-Isomethyl Ionone	127-51-5	204-846-3

#### For EU Distribution

This product may contain the preceeding substances as components of the fragrance/flavor/parfum or aroma.

#### For U.S. Distribution

No such declaration need be made.

### **OSHA Regulatory Status:**

This MSDS Contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This MSDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

#### Fragrances/Parfums

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with appropriate IFRA guidance.

#### REGULATORY KEY DESCRIPTIONS

INADC INADC Listed

IMDS = IMDS Listed

TSCA = Toxic Substances Control Act

HAP = Hazardous Air Pollutants

PA = PA Right-To-Know List of Hazardous Substances





# It's a "10" Miracle Shine Spray

SDS Number: LNQ30 Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 8 of 8

#### Disclaimer:

Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein, and assume no responsibility regarding the suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).

The information contained here has been compiled form sources considered by La Dove Inc. to be dependable and accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not intended to be an all-inclusive on word wide hazard communications regulations.

This information only describes safety measures and no liability may arise from the use or application for the product described herein.

This information is given in good faith and based on our current knowledge of the product.





# It's a "10" Miracle Daily Conditioner

SDS Number: LNQ10 Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 1 of 6

## PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer Vendor

La Dove Inc. It's a "10" 5701 Miami Lakes Drive 4613 N. University Drive

P.O. Box 5169 Unit # 478
Miami Lakes, FL 33014 Coral Springs, FL 33067

Contact: Chem-Tel Inc. 1-800-255-3924 Web: www.ltsA10HairCare.com

Phone: International: 1-813-248-0585
Email: MSundberg@LaDove.com
Web: www.LaDove.com

**Product Name:** It's a "10" Miracle Daily Conditioner

Revision Date: 12/07/2016 SDS Number: LNQ10 Common Name: (Preparation)

**Product Code:** LNQ10-10, LNQ10-33, LNQ10-955

Chemical Family: Quaternary Ammonium Salt, Emulsifier and Fatty Alcohols and Silicone Fluid

Chemical Formula: \*\*\*PROPRIETARY\*\*\*

**Synonyms:** Deep Conditioner, Hair Conditioner, Hair Treatment

**Product Use:** For conditioning of hair. This product is intended for rinse off/out use.

## 24 HOUR EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION:

Call: Chem-Tel Inc.

Domestic: 1-800-255-3924 International: 1-813-248-0585 Contract #: MIS0002940 Collect Calls Accepted

While the finished product(s) is not considered hazardous as defined in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d), this Safety Data Sheet contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product.

For external use only. Keep out of reach of children. Use only as directed.

# 2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

## Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS):

no GHS classifications indicated

## **GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**

**GHS Signal Word: NONE** 

no GHS pictograms indicated for this product

#### **GHS Hazard Statements:**

no GHS hazards statements indicated

#### **GHS Precautionary Statements:**

P102 - Keep out of reach of children.

P103 - Read label before use.

P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS





# It's a "10" Miracle Daily Conditioner

SDS Number: LNQ10 Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 2 of 6

Route of Entry: Eyes; Ingestion; Inhalation; Skin. This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and

other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.

Target Organs: Unknown

**Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.

**Skin Contact:** Can cause occasional mild irritation.

If irriatation occurs, discontinue use of product.

**Eye Contact:** Can have an irritating effect on the eyes.

May cause irritation.

**Ingestion:** Ingestion is not an applicable route of entry for intended use.

May be harmful if swallowed.

If ingested, seek immediate medical attention.

**NFPA:** Health = 1, Fire = 0, Reactivity = 0, Specific Hazard = n/a **HMIS III:** Health = 1(Chronic), Fire = 0, Physical Hazard = 0





# **COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

#### Ingredients:

N/A

#### FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: If symptoms develop, remove individual from exposure site and into fresh air.

Keep individual warm and quiet.

If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.

If breathing is difficult or other symptoms are noted, seek immediate medical attention.

**Skin Contact:** Remove any contaminated clothing.

Wash contaminated area with soap and water. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Launder contaminated clothing before re-use.

**Eye Contact:** Flush with large amounts of water. Get medical attention if necessary.

**Ingestion:** If product is ingested do not leave individual unattended.

Seem immediate medical attention. Contact a physician, medical facility or poison control center for emergency advice. If individual is drowsy or unconscious, do not give anything by mouth. Place individual on left side with head down.

Do not induce vomiting unless specifically directed by qualified personnel.

## 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flash Point:

Not flammable; Non-combustible.

Flash Point Method:

Not applicable (aqueous solution)

Not applicable (aqueous solution)

Use any standard agent - choose the one most appropriate for type of surrounding fire.





# It's a "10" Miracle Daily Conditioner

SDS Number: LNQ10 Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 3 of

Wear self contained breathing apparatus and other protective clothing.

Water spray may be used to soak corrugated shipping containers finished product if involved in a fire. Fires involving bulk product may be extinguised with carbon dioxide (CO2), dry chemical, and/or foam.

### **ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

Avoid contact with eyes. Watch out for slippery conditions.

### For large quantities and bulk spill situations:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Do not discharge excess product into drains. Spills should be contained.
- Pick up excess with inert absorbant material and place into separate waste container.
- Ventilate area and wash spill site with soap and water after material pickup is complete.
- Take care to avoid contact with wet surfaces or walkaways that may become slick when product is present.

#### Household settings and small spill scenarios:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Wipe up with paper towels or sponge.
- Wash area completely with warm soapy water.
- Watch out for slippery conditions.

## **HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Handling Precautions: When using do not eat, drink, or smoke. Consider normal working hygiene. Keep material out of reach of

**Storage Requirements:** Recommended stoarge tempartures 5 Degrees Celcius to 32 Degrees Celcius (40 Degrees Fahrenheit

to 90 Degrees Fahrenheit).

If product freezes, move to warm area and allow to thaw.

# **EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**Engineering Controls:** None for general use.

**Personal Protective** 

**Equipment:** 

None for general use. Usage of safety glasses/goggles is recommended in bulk situation.

Partially Insoluble

Not applicable

# PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: White to Off White, Opaque, Cream

Physical State: Liquid, Viscous Fragranced, Characteristic Odor:

Spec Grav./Density: 0.98 - 1.02 gm/cm3 Solubility: 10,000 - 15,000 cps (dynamic) Percent Volatile: Viscosity: **Boiling Point:** >100 Degrees Celcius (212 Degrees Fahrer Freezing/Melting Pt.:

**Vapor Pressure:** Not applicable pH:

Not applicable Vapor Density: Not applicable 5.0 +/- 6.0 VOC: Not applicable

### STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Chemical Stability:** Stable under normal conditions.

**Conditions to Avoid:** None under normal use.

Oxidation promoting conditions (Heat, Sunlight and Air).

Elevated Temperatures and/or Direct Sunlight





# It's a "10" Miracle Daily Conditioner

SDS Number: LNQ10 Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 4 of 6

Materials to Avoid: Strong Oxidizing Agents.

**Hazardous Decomposition:** Combustion will produce carbon dioxide and, possibly toxic chemicals such as carbon monoxide.

Combustion may produce nitrogen oxides (NO)

Combustion may produce sulfur oxides (SO)

**Hazardous Polymerization:** Will not occur.

11

## **TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure**: Existing dermatological conditions (such as eczema) may be exacerbated.

### **Acute Toxicity:**

Oral (LD 50): Unknown

Inhalation (LC 50): Unknown

Skin irritation: Unknown

Eye irritation: Unknown

Sensitation: Unknown

Chronic Toxicity: Unknown

Toxicity Data: (Based on composition)

Eye Effects: Not predicted

Skin Effects: Not predicted

Chronic Effects: Unknown

Accute Inhalation Effects: Not predicted

Accute Oral Effects: May cause stomach irritation. Care should be taken not to ingest in large quantities.

Carcinogenicity: None

OSHA: No NTP: No ACGIH: No IARC: No

Mutagenicity: None

Teratogenicity: None

12

### **ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Readily Biodegradable**: The product ingredients are to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management. \*\*\*Please Recycle\*\*\*

13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial and Local regulations.

For Household Settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.





# It's a "10" Miracle Daily Conditioner

SDS Number: LNQ10 Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 5 of 6

For Non-Household Settings: Products covered by this Safety Data Sheet, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered nonhazardous according to Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

14

## TRANSPORT INFORMATION

UN #: Not regulated

In Consumer (End User) Packaging: Non-hazardous for air, sea and road freight.

North American Ground Transportation (DOT): In Accordance With US Department of Transportation 49 CFR 173.150(e), Products associated with this document have been determined to contain at least 50% water and (Less Than) < 24% alcohol by Volume, therefore these materials are exempt from the US DOT Hazardous Materials Shipping Regulations.

### Product transported via Air (IATA):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Air Transport Association Dangerous goods Regulations Special Provision A58. Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IATA DGR.

#### Product transported via Water (IMDG):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Martitime Dangerous Goods Code Special Provision 144. Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IMDG Code.





# It's a "10" Miracle Daily Conditioner

SDS Number: LNQ10 Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 6 of 6

15

### **REGULATORY INFORMATION**

#### **OSHA Regulatory Status:**

This MSDS Contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This MSDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

## Fragrances/Parfums

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with appropriate IFRA guidance.

#### Fragrance/Allergen Review

The European Union (EU) has identified 26 fragrance components as potential allergens the threshold limits are set at the following levels:

#### For EU Distribution

This product may contain the preceeding substances as components of the fragrance/flavor/parfum or aroma.

#### For U.S. Distribution

No such declaration need be made.

# COMPONENT / (CAS/PERC) / CODES

\_\_\_\_\_

#### REGULATORY KEY DESCRIPTIONS

\_\_\_\_\_

IMDS = IMDS Listed

TSCA = Toxic Substances Control Act

10

## **OTHER INFORMATION**

#### Disclaimer:

Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein, and assume no responsibility regarding the suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).

The information contained here has been compiled form sources considered by La Dove Inc. to be dependable and accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not intended to be an all-inclusive on word wide hazard communications regulations.

This information only describes safety measures and no liability may arise from the use or application for the product described herein. This information is given in good faith and based on our current knowledge of the product.

<sup>\*1, 3-</sup>Bis(hydroxymethyl)-5, 5-dimethylimidazolidine-2, 4-dione (6440580 <0.35%) IMDS, TSCA

<sup>\*3(2</sup>H)-Isothiazolone, 2-methyl- (2682204 < 0.10%) IMDS, TSCA

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

It's a Ten Miracle Styling Serum



# **Section 1. Identification**

Product Name : It's a Ten Miracle Styling Serum

Other means of : Not available.

identification

Recommended use : Hair Care Product

**Restrictions on use** : Use only as directed on the product label.

Manufacturer : Zotos International, INC

100 Tokeneke Road, Darien, CT 06820 www.zotos.com

Validation date : 5/20/2015.

<u>In case of emergency</u> : (800) 584-8038 [24 Hours]

**Telephone number** : (203) 656-7859 [8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.]

Transportation Emergency : Contact: CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300 [US/Canada 24 Hours]

Product type : Liquid.

# Section 2. Hazards identification

### **Emergency overview**

NOT EXPECTED TO PRODUCE SIGNIFICANT ADVERSE HEALTH EFFECTS WHEN THE RECOMMENDED INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE ARE FOLLOWED.

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard

(29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the : FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 4

substance or mixture SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2B

Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity: 21.3%

**GHS** label elements

Signal word : Warning

Hazard statements : Combustible liquid.
Causes eye irritation.

**Precautionary statements** 

General : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed,

have product container or label at hand.

**Prevention**: Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection. Keep away from flames and hot

surfaces. - No smoking. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

Response : IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if

present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.

Storage : Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

Disposal : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and

international regulations.

Hazards not otherwise

classified

: None known.

It's a Ten Miracle Styling Serum

# Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture

: Mixture

**United States** 

Name	%	CAS number
decamethylcyclopentasiloxane	78.31	541-02-6

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

# Section 4. First aid measures

### **Description of necessary first aid measures**

**Eye contact** : In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes.

May cause eye irritation.

**Inhalation** : Move affected person to fresh air.

**Skin contact** : Prolonged or repeated contact with skin or mucous membrane may result in irritation

symptoms, such as redness, blistering, dermatitis etc. Discontinue use of product Apply cold compresses to affected areas to relieve any discomfort. Seek medical

attention if irritation persists.

Ingestion : Have conscious person drink several glasses of water or milk. Do not induce vomiting.

Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large

quantities have been ingested or inhaled.

**Specific treatments**: No specific treatment.

**Protection of first-aiders**: No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. It may

be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

# Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

#### **Extinguishing media**

Suitable extinguishing media

: Use dry chemical, CO<sub>2</sub>, water spray (fog) or foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing

media

: Do not use water jet.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

: Combustible liquid. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard.

Hazardous thermal decomposition products

: Decomposition products may include the following materials:

carbon dioxide carbon monoxide metal oxide/oxides

# Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

# Special protective actions for fire-fighters

: Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

# Special protective equipment for fire-fighters

: Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

# Section 6. Accidental release measures

## Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

# For non-emergency personnel

: No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

## For emergency responders:

If specialised clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

### **Environmental precautions**

: Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

## Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Small spill

: Stop leak if without risk. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble.

#### Large spill

: Stop leak if without risk. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

# Section 7. Handling and storage

#### **Precautions for safe handling**

**Protective measures** 

: Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Do not ingest. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools.

Advice on general occupational hygiene

: Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

: Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Eliminate all ignition sources. Separate from oxidizing materials.

6988

# Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

#### **United States**

### **Control parameters**

## Occupational exposure limits

None.

# Appropriate engineering controls

: Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

# **Environmental exposure** controls

: Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

## **Individual protection measures**

**Hygiene measures** 

: Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period.

Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

**Eye/face protection** 

: Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles.

#### Skin protection

**Hand protection** 

: Wear suitable gloves.

**Body protection** 

: Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Other skin protection

: Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Other skin protection

: Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory protection

: Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

Consult local authorities for acceptable exposure limits.

# Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

#### **Appearance**

Physical state : Liquid. [Viscous liquid.]

Color : Colorless.
Odor : Odorless.
pH : 3 to 4.5

**Boiling point** : >100°C (>212°F)

6988

Date of issue/Date of revision: 5/20/2015.Date of previous issue: No previous validation.Version: 0.014/10

It's a Ten Miracle Styling Serum

# Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Flash point : Closed cup: 72°C (161.6°F)

Relative density : 0.99 to 1.1

# Section 10. Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity**: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

**Chemical stability**: The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous

reactions

: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid** : Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Do not pressurize, cut, weld,

braze, solder, drill, grind or expose containers to heat or sources of ignition.

**Incompatible materials**: Reactive or incompatible with the following materials:

oxidizing materials

**Hazardous decomposition** 

products

: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should

not be produced.

# **Section 11. Toxicological information**

### **United States**

Information on toxicological effects

## **Acute toxicity**

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
decamethylcyclopentasiloxane	LD50 Oral	Rat	>24134 mg/kg	-

## Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
decamethylcyclopentasiloxane	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	milligrams 24 hours 500 milligrams	-

## **Sensitization**

Not available.

#### **Mutagenicity**

Not available.

### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

### **Teratogenicity**

Not available.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

6988

# **Section 11. Toxicological information**

# Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

# **Aspiration hazard**

Not available.

Information on the likely

: Not available.

routes of exposure

### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : Causes eye irritation.

Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Skin contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Ingestion : May be irritating to mouth, throat and stomach.
 Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact : Adverse symptoms may include the following:

irritation watering

watering redness

Inhalation: No specific data.Skin contact: No specific data.Ingestion: No specific data.

# Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

**Short term exposure** 

Potential immediate : Not available.

effects

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate : Not available.

effects

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

General : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Carcinogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## **Numerical measures of toxicity**

**Acute toxicity estimates** 

Not available.

# **Section 12. Ecological information**

### **United States**

## **Toxicity**

Not available.

### Persistence and degradability

Not available.

## **Bioaccumulative potential**

Product/ingredient name	LogPow	BCF	Potential
decamethylcyclopentasiloxane	8.023	7060	high

#### **Mobility in soil**

Soil/water partition coefficient (Koc)

: Not available.

Other adverse effects

: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

# Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** 

: Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Vapor from product residues may create a highly flammable or explosive atmosphere inside the container.

# **Section 14. Transport information**

Regulatory information	UN number	Proper shipping name	Classes	PG*	Label	Additional information
DOT Classification	Not regulated.	-	-	-		-
TDG Classification	Not regulated.	-	-	-		-
Mexico Classification	Not regulated.	-	-	-		-
ADR/RID Class	Not regulated.	-	-	-		-
IMDG Class	Not regulated.	-	-	-		-
IATA-DGR Class	Not regulated.	-	-	-		-

PG\* : Packing group

# Section 15. Regulatory information

**U.S. Federal regulations** 

: TSCA 8(a) PAIR: decamethylcyclopentasiloxane; α-hexylcinnamaldehyde; 2-benzylideneheptanal

TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption: Not determined

United States inventory (TSCA 8b): Not determined.

It's a Ten Miracle Styling Serum

# Section 15. Regulatory information

Clean Air Act Section 112 : Not listed

(b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)

Clean Air Act Section 602 : Not listed

**Class I Substances** 

Clean Air Act Section 602 : Not listed

**Class II Substances** 

**DEA List I Chemicals** : Not listed

(Precursor Chemicals)

**DEA List II Chemicals** : Not listed

(Essential Chemicals)

**SARA 302/304** 

**Composition/information on ingredients** 

No products were found.

SARA 304 RQ : Not applicable.

**SARA 311/312** 

Classification : Fire hazard

Immediate (acute) health hazard

### **Composition/information on ingredients**

Name		hazard	Sudden release of pressure		(acute) health	Delayed (chronic) health hazard
decamethylcyclopentasiloxane	78.31	Yes.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.

## **State regulations**

Massachusetts: None of the components are listed.New York: None of the components are listed.New Jersey: None of the components are listed.Pennsylvania: None of the components are listed.

California Prop. 65

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: The following statement is made in order to comply with the California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986. This product is not known to the State of California to cause cancer.

Not available.

**International regulations** 

Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

Montreal Protocol (Annexes A, B, C, E)

Not listed.

Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

Rotterdam Convention on Prior Inform Consent (PIC)

Not listed.

**UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals** 

6988

It's a Ten Miracle Styling Serum

# Section 15. Regulatory information

Not listed.

#### Canada

WHMIS (Canada) : Class B-3: Combustible liquid with a flash point between 37.8°C (100°F) and 93.3°C

(200°F).

**Canadian lists** 

**Canadian NPRI** : None of the components are listed. **CEPA Toxic substances** : None of the components are listed.

Canada inventory : Not determined.

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

### <u>Mexico</u>

Classification :



# Section 16. Other information

**Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)** 



Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks Although HMIS® ratings are not required on SDSs under 29 CFR 1910. 1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material.

**National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)** 



Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

### <u>History</u>

Date of printing : 5/20/2015.

6988

It's a Ten Miracle Styling Serum

### **Section 16. Other information**

Date of issue/Date of

revision

**Version** 

5/20/2015.

: 0.01

Date of previous issue : No previous validation.

References : Not available.

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

#### **Notice to reader**

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

6988





www.ltsA10HairCare.com

#### It's a "10" Miracle Firm Hold Gel

SDS Number: LNQ26 Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 1 of

#### PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

La Dove Inc. 5701 Miami Lakes Drive P.O. Box 5169

Miami Lakes, FL 33014

Contact:

4613 N. University Drive

Unit # 478

Web:

Vendor It's a "10"

Coral Springs, FL 33067

Phone: International: 1-813-248-0585

Email: MSundberg@LaDove.com Web: www.LaDove.com

**Product Name:** It's a "10" Miracle Firm Hold Gel

12/07/2016 **Revision Date:** SDS Number: LNQ26 Common Name: (Preparation) **Product Code:** LNQ26-05

**Chemical Family:** Aqueous Gel with Fixatives \*\*\* PROPRIETARY \*\*\* **Chemical Formula:** 

Synonyms: Hair Styling Product, Hair Gel, Styling Gel

Chem-Tel Inc. 1-800-255-3924

**Product Use:** For grooming of hair. This product is intended for leave in/on use.

#### 24 HOUR EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION:

Call: Chem-Tel Inc.

Domestic: 1-800-255-3924 International: 1-813-248-0585 Contract #: MIS0002940 Collect Calls Accepted

While the finished product(s) is not considered hazardous as defined in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d), this Safety Data Sheet contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product.

For external use only. Keep out of reach of children. Use only as directed.

#### HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS):

no GHS classifications indicated

#### **GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**

**GHS Signal Word: NONE** 

no GHS pictograms indicated for this product

#### **GHS Hazard Statements:**

no GHS hazards statements indicated

#### **GHS Precautionary Statements:**

P102 - Keep out of reach of children.

P103 - Read label before use.

P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.





#### It's a "10" Miracle Firm Hold Gel

SDS Number: LNQ26 Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 2 of 6

#### Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS

Route of Entry: Eyes; Ingestion; Skin. This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users

under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.

Target Organs: Unknown

**Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.

**Skin Contact:** Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photoallergenic or phototoxic when used as intended.

If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

**Eye Contact:** Avoid contact with eyes.

**Ingestion:** Ingestion is not an applicable route of entry for intended use.

**NFPA:** Health = 1, Fire = 0, Reactivity = 0, Specific Hazard = n/a

HMIS III: Health = 1, Fire = 0, Physical Hazard = 0





#### COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

#### Ingredients:

N/A

#### FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: Not a direct hazard. If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If physical product is inhaled get

medical attention.

**Skin Contact:** Not a direct hazard. Not considered dangerous. Promptly flush skin with water until all chemical is removed.

Eye Contact: Immediately flush eyes with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting eyelids occasionally to facilitate

irrigation.

**Ingestion:** If product is ingested seek medical attention.

Contact a physician, medical facility or poison control center, for emergency advice.

Do not leave individual unattended.

If individual is drowsy or unconscious, do not give anything by mouth.

Place individual on left side with head down.

Do not induce vomiting unless specifically directed by qualified personnel.

#### FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability: Not flammable and non-combustible.
Flash Point: Not applicable (aqueous solution)
Flash Point Method: Not applicable (aqueous solution)

Fires involving bulk product may be extinguished with carbon dioxide (CO2), dry chemical, and/or foam. Water spray may be used to soak corrugated shipping containers of finished product if involved in a fire.

Wear self contained breathing apparatus and other protective clothing.





#### It's a "10" Miracle Firm Hold Gel

SDS Number: LNQ26 Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 3 of 6

6

#### **ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

Avoid contact with eyes. Watch out for slippery conditions.

#### For large quantities and bulk spill situations:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Do not discharge excess product into drains. Spills should be contained.
- Pick up excess with inert absorbant material and place into separate waste container.
- Ventilate area and wash spill site with soap and water after material pickup is complete.
- Take care to avoid contact with wet surfaces or walkaways that may become slick when product is present.

#### Household settings and small spill scenarios:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Wipe up with paper towels or sponge.
- Wash area completely with warm soapy water.
- Watch out for slippery conditions.

#### HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling Precautions:** Keep material out of reach of children. Consider normal working hygiene.

Storage Requirements: Store in cool/dry place.

Recommended stoarge tempartures 5 Degrees C to 32 Degrees C (40 Degrees F to 90 Degrees F)

If product freezes, move to warm area and allow to thaw.

#### 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Engineering Controls:** None for general use.

**Personal Protective** When using do not eat, drink or smoke.

**Equipment:** Usage of safety glasses/googles is recommended.

#### 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**Appearance:** Transparent to Opaque, Colorless

Physical State: Semi-Solid Gel Odor: Fragranced, Characteristic

 Spec Grav./Density:
 0.98 - 1.02 gm/cm3
 Solubility:
 Solubility:
 Soluble

 Viscosity:
 1,000,000 - 1,500,000 cps (dynamic)
 Percent Volatile:
 < 1.2%</td>

 Boiling Point:
 >212 Degrees F (100 Degrees C)
 VOC:
 1.2%

Flammability: None PH: 6.0 - 6.5

#### 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Chemical Stability:** Stable under normal conditions.

Conditions to Avoid: None under normal use.

Oxidation promoting conditions (Heat, Sunlight and Air).

Elevated Temperatures and/or Direct Sunlight

Materials to Avoid: Strong Oxidizing Agents.

**Hazardous Decomposition:** Combustion may produce nitrogen oxides (NO)

Combustion may produce sulfur oxides (SO)

Combustion will produce carbon dioxide and, possibly toxic chemicals such as carbon monoxide.





#### It's a "10" Miracle Firm Hold Gel

SDS Number: LNQ26 Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 4 of 6

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

11

#### **TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure**: Existing dermatological conditions (such as eczema) may be exacerbated.

Chronic Health Hazards: Possible Allergic Dermatitis.

#### **Acute Toxicity:**

Oral (LD 50): Not known.

Inhalation (LC 50): Not known.

Skin irritation: Not known.

Eye irritation: Not known.

Sensitation: Not known.

Chronic Toxicity: Not known.

**Toxicity Data:** 

Eye Effects: Not Known.

Skin Effects: Not Known.

Accute Inhalation Effects: Not Known.

Chronic Effects: Not Known.

Carcinogenicity: Not Known.

Mutagenicity: Not Known.

Teratogenicity: Not Known.

Accute Oral Effects: May cause stomach irritation when orally administered to laboratory animals at doses of 800 mg/kg. Care should be taken not to ingest in large quantities.

#### 19

#### **ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

#### >90% Biodegradable

The product ingredients are to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management. \*\*\*Please recycle\*\*\*

#### 13

#### **DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial and Local regulations.

For Household Settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For Non-Household Settings: Products covered by this Safety Data Sheet, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered





#### It's a "10" Miracle Firm Hold Gel

SDS Number: LNQ26 Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 5 of 6

nonhazardous according to Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

14

#### TRANSPORT INFORMATION

UN #: Not regulated

In Consumer (End User) Packaging: Non-hazardous for air, sea and road freight.

North American Ground Transportation (DOT): In Accordance With US Department of Transportation 49 CFR 173.150(e), Products associated with this document have been determined to contain at least 50% water and (Less Than) < 24% alcohol by Volume, therfore these materials are exempt from the US DOT Hazardous Materials Shipping Regulations.

#### Product transported via Air (IATA):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Air Transport Association Dangerous goods Regulations Special ProvisionA58. Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IATA DGR.

#### Product transported via Water (IMDG):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Martitime Dangerous Goods Code Special Provision 144.

Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IMDG Code.

15

#### REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### **OSHA Regulatory Status:**

This MSDS Contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This MSDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

#### Fragrances/Parfums

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with appropriate IFRA guidance.

#### Fragrance/Allergen Review

The European Union (EU) has identified 26 fragrance components as potential allergens the threshold limits are set at the following levels:

0.001% for Leave In/On Products

#### **For EU Distribution**

This product may contain the preceeding substances as components of the fragrance/flavor/parfum or aroma.

#### For U.S. Distribution

No such declaration need be made.

16

#### **OTHER INFORMATION**

#### Disclaimer:

Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein, and assume no responsibility regarding the suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a





#### It's a "10" Miracle Firm Hold Gel

SDS Number: LNQ26 Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 6 of 6

determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).

The information contained here has been compiled form sources considered by La Dove Inc. to be dependable and accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not intended to be an all-inclusive on word wide hazard communications regulations.

This information only describes safety measures and no liability may arise from the use or application for the product described herein.

This information is given in good faith and based on our current knowledge of the product.





www.ltsA10HairCare.com

#### It's a "10" Miracle Texture Fiber

SDS Number: LNQ25 Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 1 of 9

#### PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

La Dove Inc. 5701 Miami Lakes Drive P.O. Box 5169

Miami Lakes, FL 33014

Vendor It's a "10"

4613 N. University Drive

Unit # 478

Web:

Coral Springs, FL 33067

**Contact:** Chem-Tel Inc. 1-800-255-3924

Phone: International: 1-813-248-0585
Email: MSundberg@LaDove.com
Web: www.LaDove.com

Product Name: It's a "10" Miracle Texture Fiber

Revision Date: 12/07/2016 SDS Number: LNQ25 Common Name: (Preparation) Product Code: LNQ25-03

Chemical Family: Emulsifiers, Oils, Carbomer, Silicones, Mineral oil

Chemical Formula: \*\*\* PROPRIETARY \*\*\*

Synonyms: Cream Wax, Liquid, wax, Fiber Cream, Fiber Paste

**Product Use:** For grooming of hair. This product is intended for leave in/on use.

#### 24 HOUR EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION:

Call: Chem-Tel Inc.

Domestic: 1-800-255-3924 International: 1-813-248-0585 Contract #: MIS0002940 Collect Calls Accepted

For International Shipping:

**UN Code: 1993** 

Proper Shipping Name: Combustible Liquid n.o.s.

Contains: Ethanol (Ethyl Alcohol) 2.0%

While the finished product(s) is not considered hazardous as defined in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d), this Safety Data Sheet contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product.

For external use only. Keep out of reach of children. Use only as directed.

#### HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS):

no GHS classifications indicated

#### **GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**

**GHS Signal Word: NONE** 

no GHS pictograms indicated for this product

#### **GHS Hazard Statements:**

no GHS hazards statements indicated





#### It's a "10" Miracle Texture Fiber

SDS Number: LNQ25 Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 2 of 9

#### **GHS Precautionary Statements:**

P102 - Keep out of reach of children.

P103 - Read label before use.

P210 - Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking

P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

#### Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS

Route of Entry: Eyes; Ingestion; Skin. This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users

under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.

Target Organs: Unknown

**Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.

**Skin Contact:** Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photoallergenic or phototoxic when used as intended.

If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

**Eye Contact:** Avoid contact with eyes.

**Ingestion:** Ingestion is not an applicable route of entry for intended use.

**NFPA:** Health = 1, Fire = 2, Reactivity = 0, Specific Hazard = n/a **HMIS III:** Health = 1(Chronic), Fire = 2, Physical Hazard = 0





#### **COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

#### Ingredients:

N/A

Cas# % Chemical Name

8009-03-8 <20% Petrolatum

8042-47-5 <9.99% White mineral oil, petroleum

64-17-5 <2.0% Ethanol or Ethyl alcohol or Ethanol solutions or Ethyl alcohol solutions

#### **FIRST AID MEASURES**

Inhalation: Not a direct hazard. If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If physical product is inhaled get

medical attention.

**Skin Contact:** Not a direct hazard. Not considered dangerous. Promptly flush skin with water until all chemical is removed. **Eye Contact:** Immediately flush eyes with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting eyelids occasionally to facilitate

irrigation.

**Ingestion:** If product is ingested seek medical attention.

Contact a physician, medical facility or poison control center, for emergency advice.

Do not leave individual unattended.

If individual is drowsy or unconscious, do not give anything by mouth.





#### It's a "10" Miracle Texture Fiber

SDS Number: LNQ25 Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 3 of 9

Place individual on left side with head down.

Do not induce vomiting unless specifically directed by qualified personnel.

#### FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability: Combustible: Not flammable

Flash Point: 52 Degrees Celsius (125.6 Degrees Fahrenheit)

Flash Point Method: Tag Closed Cup

Fires involving bulk product may be extinguished with carbon dioxide (CO2), dry chemical, and/or foam. Water spray may be used to soak corrugated shipping containers of finished product if involved in a fire.

Wear self contained breathing apparatus and other protective clothing.

#### ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Avoid contact with eyes. Watch out for slippery conditions.

#### For large quantities and bulk spill situations:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Do not discharge excess product into drains. Spills should be contained.
- Pick up excess with inert absorbant material and place into separate waste container.
- Ventilate area and wash spill site with soap and water after material pickup is complete.
- Take care to avoid contact with wet surfaces or walkaways that may become slick when product is present.

#### Household settings and small spill scenarios:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Wipe up with paper towels or sponge.
- Wash area completely with warm soapy water.
- Watch out for slippery conditions.

#### 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling Precautions:** Keep material out of reach of children.

Do not expose containers to open flame, excessive heat, or direct sunlight. Keep away from sources of ignition. When using do not eat, drink, or smoke.

Consider normal working hygiene.

**Storage Requirements:** Store in cool/dry place.

Recommended stoarge tempartures 5 Degrees C to 32 Degrees C (40 Degrees F to 90 Degrees F)

If product freezes, move to warm area and allow to thaw.

#### 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Engineering Controls:** None for general use.

**Personal Protective** When using do not eat, drink or smoke.

**Equipment:** Usage of safety glasses/googles is recommended.

#### 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Light Purple to Lavander, Opaque, Cream





#### It's a "10" Miracle Texture Fiber

SDS Number: LNQ25 Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 4 of 9

Physical State:Semi-SolidOdor:Fragranced, CharacteristicSpec Grav./Density:0.96 - 1.02 gm/cm3Solubility:Partially Insoluble/miscible

Viscosity: >2,000,000 cps (dynamic) Percent Volatile: 2.0%

**Boiling Point:** >212 Degrees F (100 Degrees C) **Flash Point:** 52 Degrees Celsius

**pH**: 5.5 - 6.5 **VOC**: 2.0%

#### 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Chemical Stability:** Stable under normal conditions.

Conditions to Avoid: None under normal use.

Oxidation promoting conditions (Heat, Sunlight and Air).

Elevated Temperatures and/or Direct Sunlight

Materials to Avoid: Strong Oxidizing Agents.

Hazardous Decomposition: Combustion may produce nitrogen oxides (NO)

Combustion may produce sulfur oxides (SO)

Combustion will produce carbon dioxide and, possibly toxic chemicals such as carbon monoxide.

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

#### TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Petrolatum (8009-03-8) [<20%]

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity:

Oral LD50 no data available

Inhalation LC50 Dermal LD50

Other information on acute toxicity LD50 Intraperitoneal - mouse - > 50,000 mg/kg

Skin corrosion/irritation: no data available

Serious eye damage/eye irritation: no data available

Respiratory or skin sensitization: no data available

Germ cell mutagenicity: no data available

Carcinogenicity:

no data available

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

Reproductive toxicity: no data available

Teratogenicity: no data available

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Globally Harmonized System):

no data available

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (Globally Harmonized System): no data available





#### It's a "10" Miracle Texture Fiber

SDS Number: LNQ25 Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 5 of 9

Aspiration hazard: no data available

Potential health effects: Inhalation May be harmful if inhaled. May cause respiratory tract irritation. Ingestion May be harmful if swallowed. Skin May be harmful if absorbed through skin. May cause skin irritation. Eyes May cause eye irritation.

Signs and Symptoms of Exposure: To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

Synergistic effects: no data available

**Additional Information:** 

RTECS: SE6780000

White mineral oil, petroleum (8042-47-5) [<9.99%]

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity:
Oral LD50 no data available
Inhalation LC50
Dermal LD50
Other information on acute toxicity

Skin corrosion/irritation: no data available

Serious eye damage/eye irritation: no data available

Respiratory or skin sensitization: no data available

Germ cell mutagenicity: no data available

#### Carcinogenicity:

This product is or contains a component that is not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity based on its IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or EPA classification.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

Reproductive toxicity: no data available

Teratogenicity: no data available

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (Globally Harmonized System): no data available

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure (Globally Harmonized System): no data available

Aspiration hazard: no data available





#### It's a "10" Miracle Texture Fiber

SDS Number: LNQ25 Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 6 of 9

Potential health effects: Inhalation May be harmful if inhaled. May cause respiratory tract irritation. Ingestion May be harmful if swallowed. Skin May be harmful if absorbed through skin. May cause skin irritation. Eyes May cause eye irritation.

Signs and Symptoms of Exposure: Aspiration may lead to:, lipid pneumonia, Effects due to ingestion may include:, laxative effect, Gastrointestinal disturbance, To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

Synergistic effects: no data available

**Additional Information:** 

RTECS: PY8047000

Ethanol or Ethyl alcohol or Ethanol solutions or Ethyl alcohol solutions (64-17-5) [<2.0%]

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity:

LD50 Oral - rat - 7,060 mg/kg Remarks: Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration:Other changes.

LC50 Inhalation - rat - 10 h - 20000 ppm

Dermal: no data available

Skin corrosion/irritation: Skin - rabbit Result: No skin irritation - 24 h (OECD Test Guideline 404)

Serious eye damage/eye irritation: Eyes - rabbit Result: Mild eye irritation - 24 h (OECD Test Guideline 405)

Respiratory or skin sensitisation: no data available

Germ cell mutagenicity: no data available

Carcinogenicity:

Carcinogenicity - mouse - Oral:

Tumorigenic:Equivocal tumorigenic agent by RTECS criteria. Liver:Tumors. Blood:Lymphomas including Hodgkins disease.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

Reproductive toxicity: no data available

Reproductive toxicity - Human - female - Oral:

Effects on Newborn: Apgar score (human only). Effects on Newborn: Other neonatal measures or effects. Effects on Newborn: Drug dependence.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure: no data available

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure: no data available

Aspiration hazard: no data available

**Additional Information:** 

RTECS: KQ6300000

# SDS

### GHS Safety Data Sheet



#### It's a "10" Miracle Texture Fiber

SDS Number: LNQ25 Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 7 of 9

Central nervous system depression, narcosis, Damage to the heart., To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

Stomach - Irregularities - Based on Human Evidence

#### 12

#### **ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Petrolatum (8009-03-8) [<20%]

Information on ecological effects

Toxicity: no data available

Persistence and degradability: no data available

Bioaccumulative potential: no data available

Mobility in soil: no data available

PBT and vPvB assessment: no data available

Other adverse effects: no data available

White mineral oil, petroleum (8042-47-5) [<9.99%]

Information on ecological effects

Toxicity: no data available

Persistence and degradability: no data available

Bioaccumulative potential: Mobility in soil:

PBT and vPvB assessment: no data available

Other adverse effects: no data available

Ethanol or Ethyl alcohol or Ethanol solutions or Ethyl alcohol solutions (64-17-5) [<2.0%]

Information on ecological effects

Toxicity: no data available

Persistence and degradability: no data available

Bioaccumulative potential: no data available

Mobility in soil: no data available

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not

conducted

Other adverse effects: no data available





#### It's a "10" Miracle Texture Fiber

SDS Number: LNQ25 Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 8 of 9

Petrolatum (8009-03-8) [<20%]

Waste treatment methods

Product: Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

Contaminated packaging: Dispose of as unused product.

White mineral oil, petroleum (8042-47-5) [<9.99%]

Waste treatment methods

Product: Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

Contaminated packaging: Dispose of as unused product.

Ethanol or Ethyl alcohol or Ethanol solutions or Ethyl alcohol solutions (64-17-5) [<2.0%]

Waste treatment methods

Product: Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material. Burn in a chemical incinerator equipped with an afterburner and scrubber but exert extra care in igniting as this material is highly flammable. Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

Contaminated packaging: Dispose of as unused product.

#### 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

UN1268, Petroleum distillates, n.o.s. or Petroleum products, n.o.s., 3, PGIII

In Consumer (End User) Packaging: Non-hazardous for air, sea and road freight.

North American Ground Transportation (DOT): In Accordance With US Department of Transportation 49 CFR 173.150(e), Products associated with this document have been determined to contain at least 50% water and (Less Than) < 24% alcohol by Volume, therfore these materials are exempt from the US DOT Hazardous Materials Shipping Regulations.

#### Product transported via Air (IATA):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Air Transport Association Dangerous goods Regulations Special ProvisionA58. Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IATA DGR.

Product transported via Water (IMDG):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Martitime Dangerous Goods Code Special Provision 144.

Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IMDG Code.

Other Than Consumer Packaging: CONTAINERS > 450 liters (>119 US Gallons)

UN Code: UN1268

Proper Shipping Name: Petroleum Products, n.o.s. Technical Name: Petroleum Distillates

Hazard Class: 3 Packing Group: III

Label Statements: Contains 2.0% Ethanol





#### It's a "10" Miracle Texture Fiber

SDS Number: LNQ25 Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 9 of 9

15

#### REGULATORY INFORMATION

Component (CAS#) [%] - CODES

------

Petrolatum (8009-03-8) [<20%] TSCA

White mineral oil, petroleum (8042-47-5) [<9.99%] TSCA

Ethanol or Ethyl alcohol or Ethanol solutions or Ethyl alcohol solutions (64-17-5) [<2.0%] MASS, OSHAWAC, PA, TSCA, TXAIR

Regulatory CODE Descriptions

TCCA - Toyic Substances Control Act

TSCA = Toxic Substances Control Act

MASS = MA Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List

OSHAWAC = OSHA Workplace Air Contaminants PA = PA Right-To-Know List of Hazardous Substances

TXAIR = TX Air Contaminants with Health Effects Screening Level

#### **OSHA Regulatory Status:**

This MSDS Contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This MSDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

#### Fragrances/Parfums

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with appropriate IFRA guidance.

#### Fragrance/Allergen Review

The European Union (EU) has identified 26 fragrance components as potential allergens the threshold limits are set at the following levels:

0.001% for Leave In/On Products

#### For EU Distribution

This product may contain the preceeding substances as components of the fragrance/flavor/parfum or aroma.

#### For U.S. Distribution

No such declaration need be made.

16

#### **OTHER INFORMATION**

#### Disclaimer:

Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein, and assume no responsibility regarding the suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).

The information contained here has been compiled form sources considered by La Dove Inc. to be dependable and accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not intended to be an all-inclusive on word wide hazard communications regulations.

This information only describes safety measures and no liability may arise from the use or application for the product described herein.

This information is given in good faith and based on our current knowledge of the product.

# SDS

### GHS Safety Data Sheet



www.ltsA10HairCare.com

#### It's a "10" Miracle Leave In Plus Keratin

SDS Number: Revision Date: 07/27/2016

Page 1 of 6

#### PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer Vendor

La Dove Inc. 5701 Miami Lakes Drive P.O. Box 5169

Miami Lakes, FL 33014

It's a "10" 2800 Gateway Drive

Suite #103

Web:

Pompano Beach, FL 33069

Contact: Chem-Tel Inc. 1-800-255-3924

Phone: International: 1-813-248-0585
Email: MSundberg@LaDove.com
Web: www.LaDove.com

**Product Name:** It's a "10" Miracle Leave In Plus Keratin

Revision Date: 07/27/2016
Common Name: (Preparation)
Chemical Formula: \*\*\*PROPRIETARY\*\*\*

**Synonyms:** Leave In, Hair Conditioner, Leave In Conditioner

**Product Use:** For conditioning of hair. This product is intended for leave in/on use.

**24 HOUR EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION:** 

Call: Chem-Tel Inc.

Domestic: 1-800-255-3924 International: 1-813-248-0585 Contract #: MIS0002940 Collect Calls Accepted

While the finished product(s) is not considered hazardous as defined in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d), this Safety Data Sheet contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product.

For external use only. Keep out of reach of children. Use only as directed.

#### HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS):

no GHS classifications indicated

#### **GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**

**GHS Signal Word: NONE** 

no GHS pictograms indicated for this product

#### **GHS Hazard Statements:**

no GHS hazards statements indicated

#### **GHS Precautionary Statements:**

P102 - Keep out of reach of children.

P103 - Read label before use.

P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

#### Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS

Route of Entry: Eyes; Ingestion; Inhalation; Skin. This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and

other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.





#### It's a "10" Miracle Leave In Plus Keratin

SDS Number: Revision Date: 07/27/2016

Page 2 of 6

Target Organs: Unknown

**Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.

**Skin Contact:** Can cause occasional mild irritation.

If irriatation occurs, discontinue use of product.

**Eye Contact:** Can have an irritating effect on the eyes.

May cause irritation.

**Ingestion:** Ingestion is not an applicable route of entry for intended use.

May be harmful if swallowed.

If ingested, seek immediate medical attention.

**NFPA:** Health = 1, Fire = 0, Reactivity = 0, Specific Hazard = n/a **HMIS III:** Health = 1(Chronic), Fire = 0, Physical Hazard = 0





#### **COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

#### Ingredients:

N/A

#### FIRST AID MEASURES

**Inhalation:** If symptoms develop, remove individual from exposure site and into fresh air.

Keep individual warm and quiet.

If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.

If breathing is difficult or other symptoms are noted, seek immediate medical attention.

**Skin Contact:** Remove any contaminated clothing.

Wash contaminated area with soap and water. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Launder contaminated clothing before re-use.

**Eye Contact:** Flush with large amounts of water. Get medical attention if necessary.

**Ingestion:** If product is ingested do not leave individual unattended.

Seem immediate medical attention. Contact a physician, medical facility or poison control center for emergency advice. If individual is drowsy or unconscious, do not give anything by mouth. Place individual on left side with head down.

Do not induce vomiting unless specifically directed by qualified personnel.

#### 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flash Point:
Not flammable; Non-combustible.
Flash Point:
Not applicable (aqueous solution)
Not applicable (aqueous solution)

Burning Rate: Not applicable
Autoignition Temp: Not applicable





#### It's a "10" Miracle Leave In Plus Keratin

SDS Number: Revision Date: 07/27/2016

Page 3 of 6

Use any standard agent - choose the one most appropriate for type of surrounding fire.

Wear self contained breathing apparatus and other protective clothing.

Water spray may be used to soak corrugated shipping containers finished product if involved in a fire.

Fires involving bulk product may be extinguised with carbon dioxide (CO2), dry chemical, and/or foam.

6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Avoid contact with eyes. Watch out for slippery conditions.

#### For large quantities and bulk spill situations:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Do not discharge excess product into drains. Spills should be contained.
- Pick up excess with inert absorbant material and place into separate waste container.
- Ventilate area and wash spill site with soap and water after material pickup is complete.
- Take care to avoid contact with wet surfaces or walkaways that may become slick when product is present.

#### Household settings and small spill scenarios:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Wipe up with paper towels or sponge.
- Wash area completely with warm soapy water.
- Watch out for slippery conditions.

7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: When using do not eat, drink, or smoke. Consider normal working hygiene. Keep material out of reach of

children.

Storage Requirements: Recommended stoarge tempartures 5 Degrees Celcius to 32 Degrees Celcius (40 Degrees Fahrenheit

to 90 Degrees Fahrenheit) . Store in cool/dry area.

If product freezes, move to warm area and allow to thaw.

8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Engineering Controls:** None for general use.

**Personal Protective** 

Equipment:

None for general use. Usage of safety glasses/goggles is recommended in bulk situation.

9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: White, Viscous Liquid

**Physical State:** Cream, Viscous, Sprayable **Odor:** Fragranced, Characteristic

Spec Grav./Density:0.97 - 1.00 gm/cm3Solubility:Partially InsolubleViscosity:4,000 - 8,000 cps (dynamic)Percent Volatile:Not applicableBoiling Point:>100 Degrees Celcius (212 Degrees FahrerFreezing/Melting Pt.:Not applicable

 Vapor Pressure:
 Not applicable

 PH:
 Vapor Density:
 Not applicable

 VOC:
 Not applicable

 Not applicable

 VOC:
 Not applicable

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Chemical Stability: Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions to Avoid: None under normal use.





#### It's a "10" Miracle Leave In Plus Keratin

SDS Number: Revision Date: 07/27/2016

Page 4 of 6

Oxidation promoting conditions (Heat, Sunlight and Air).

Elevated Temperatures and/or Direct Sunlight

Materials to Avoid: Strong Oxidizing Agents.

**Hazardous Decomposition:** Combustion will produce carbon dioxide and, possibly toxic chemicals such as carbon monoxide.

Combustion may produce nitrogen oxides (NO)

Combustion may produce sulfur oxides (SO)

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

H

#### **TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure**: Existing dermatological conditions (such as eczema) may be exacerbated.

#### **Acute Toxicity:**

Oral (LD 50): Unknown

Inhalation (LC 50): Unknown

Skin irritation: Unknown

Eye irritation: Unknown

Sensitation: Unknown

Chronic Toxicity: Unknown

**Toxicity Data: (Based on composition)** 

Eye Effects: Not predicted

Skin Effects: Not predicted

Chronic Effects: Unknown

Accute Inhalation Effects: Not predicted

Accute Oral Effects: May cause stomach irritation. Care should be taken not to ingest in large quantities.

Carcinogenicity: None

OSHA: No NTP: No ACGIH: No IARC: No

Mutagenicity: None

Teratogenicity: None

10

#### **ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

#### Readily Biodegradable

The product ingredients are to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management. \*\*\*Please Recycle\*\*\*





#### It's a "10" Miracle Leave In Plus Keratin

SDS Number: Revision Date: 07/27/2016

Page 5 of 6

12

#### **DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial and Local regulations.

For Household Settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For Non-Household Settings: Products covered by this Safety Data Sheet, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered nonhazardous according to Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

4.4

#### TRANSPORT INFORMATION

UN #: Not regulated

In Consumer (End User) Packaging: Non-hazardous for air, sea and road freight.

North American Ground Transportation (DOT): In Accordance With US Department of Transportation 49 CFR 173.150(e), Products associated with this document have been determined to contain at least 50% water and (Less Than) < 24% alcohol by Volume, therefore these materials are exempt from the US DOT Hazardous Materials Shipping Regulations.

#### Product transported via Air (IATA):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Air Transport Association Dangerous goods Regulations Special Provision A58. Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IATA DGR.

#### Product transported via Water (IMDG):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Martitime Dangerous Goods Code Special Provision 144.

Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IMDG Code.





#### It's a "10" Miracle Leave In Plus Keratin

SDS Number: Revision Date: 07/27/2016

Page 6 of 6

15

#### **REGULATORY INFORMATION**

#### **OSHA Regulatory Status:**

This MSDS Contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This MSDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

#### Fragrances/Parfums

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with appropriate IFRA guidance.

#### Fragrance/Allergen Review

The European Union (EU) has identified 26 fragrance components as potential allergens the threshold limits are set at the following levels:

0.001% for Leave In/On Products

#### For EU Distribution

This product may contain the preceeding substances as components of the fragrance/flavor/parfum or aroma.

#### For U.S. Distribution

No such declaration need be made.

16

#### **OTHER INFORMATION**

#### Disclaimer:

Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein, and assume no responsibility regarding the suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).

The information contained here has been compiled form sources considered by La Dove Inc. to be dependable and accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not intended to be an all-inclusive on word wide hazard communications regulations.

This information only describes safety measures and no liability may arise from the use or application for the product described herein. This information is given in good faith and based on our current knowledge of the product.

### SAFETY DATA SHEET

It's a Ten Miracle Styling Spray 55% VOC



### **Section 1. Identification**

Product Name : It's a Ten Miracle Styling Spray 55% VOC

Other means of : Not available. identification

Recommended use : Hair Care Product

**Restrictions on use** : Use only as directed on the product label.

Manufacturer : Zotos International, INC

100 Tokeneke Road, Darien, CT 06820 www.zotos.com

Validation date : 5/20/2015.

<u>In case of emergency</u> : (800) 584-8038 [24 Hours]

**Telephone number** : (203) 656-7859 [8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.]

Transportation Emergency : Contact: CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300 [US/Canada 24 Hours]

Product type : Aerosol.

### Section 2. Hazards identification

#### **Emergency overview**

NOT EXPECTED TO PRODUCE SIGNIFICANT ADVERSE HEALTH EFFECTS WHEN THE RECOMMENDED INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE ARE FOLLOWED. Additional information on toxicological endpoints is available from the supplier upon request

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard

(29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the : FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS - Category 1

substance or mixture SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A

Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity: 49.6%

**GHS** label elements

Hazard pictograms :





Signal word : Danger

Hazard statements : Extremely flammable aerosol.
Causes serious eye irritation.

**Precautionary statements** 

General : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed,

have product container or label at hand.

**Prevention**: Wear eye or face protection. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames

and other ignition sources. No smoking. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Wash hands

thoroughly after handling.

Response : IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if

present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.

Storage : Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F.

Disposal : Not applicable.

7324

### Section 2. Hazards identification

**Hazards not otherwise** 

classified

: None known.

### Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Mixture

Name	%	CAS number
Ethyl alcohol	49.61	64-17-5

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

### Section 4. First aid measures

#### **Description of necessary first aid measures**

**Eye contact** : In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes.

Seek medical attention if irritation persists.

**Inhalation**: Move affected person to fresh air.

**Skin contact**: Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash with plenty of soap and water.

Ingestion : NOT EXPECTED TO PRODUCE SIGNIFICANT ADVERSE HEALTH EFFECTS WHEN

THE RECOMMENDED INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE ARE FOLLOWED. Treat symptomatically. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a

physician.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician : None.

**Specific treatments**: No specific treatment.

Protection of first-aiders : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. It may

be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

### Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

#### **Extinguishing media**

Suitable extinguishing

media

: Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing

media

: None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

Extremely flammable aerosol. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. Gas may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back, causing fire or explosion. Bursting aerosol containers may be propelled from a fire at high speed. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard.

Hazardous thermal decomposition products

Decomposition products may include the following materials:

carbon dioxide carbon monoxide halogenated compounds carbonyl halides

7324

Date of issue/Date of revision: 5/20/2015.Date of previous issue: No previous validation.Version: 0.012/12

### Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

## Special protective actions for fire-fighters

: Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

## Special protective equipment for fire-fighters

: Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

#### Section 6. Accidental release measures

#### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

## For non-emergency personnel

: No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. In the case of aerosols being ruptured, care should be taken due to the rapid escape of the pressurized contents and propellant. If a large number of containers are ruptured, treat as a bulk material spillage according to the instructions in the clean-up section. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

#### For emergency responders:

: If specialised clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

#### **Environmental precautions**

: Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

#### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

#### **Small spill**

: Stop leak if without risk. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble.

#### Large spill

: Stop leak if without risk. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

### Section 7. Handling and storage

#### Precautions for safe handling

#### **Protective measures**

: Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Pressurized container: protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not ingest. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid breathing gas. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools.

## Advice on general occupational hygiene

: Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

### Section 7. Handling and storage

including any incompatibilities

Conditions for safe storage, : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store away from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Eliminate all ignition sources.

### Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

#### **United States**

#### **Control parameters**

#### Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits			
Ethyl alcohol	ACGIH TLV (United States, 4/2014).			
	STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minutes.			
	OSHA PEL 1989 (United States, 3/1989).			
	TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.			
	TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours.			
	NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013).			
	TWA: 1000 ppm 10 hours.			
	TWA: 1900 mg/m³ 10 hours.			
	OSHA PEL (United States, 2/2013).			
	TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.			
	TWA: 1900 mg/m³ 8 hours.			

#### **Appropriate engineering** controls

: Use only with adequate ventilation. If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

#### **Environmental exposure** controls

Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

#### Individual protection measures

**Hygiene measures** 

Hygiene measures Eye/face protection

- : When using do not eat, drink or smoke.
- : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles.

#### **Skin protection**

**Hand protection** 

: Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

#### **Body protection**

Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear antistatic protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.

7324

### Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Other skin protection

: Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Other skin protection

: Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

**Respiratory protection** 

: Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

Consult local authorities for acceptable exposure limits.

### Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

**Appearance** 

Physical state : Liquid. [Viscous liquid.]

Color : Colorless to light yellow.

Odor : Characteristic. Fragrance-like.

**pH** : 6 to 9

**Boiling point** : 78.333°C (173°F)

Flash point : Closed cup: 13°C (55.4°F)

Relative density : 0.81 to 0.85

**Aerosol product** 

Type of aerosol : Spray
Heat of combustion : 10.37 kJ/g

### Section 10. Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity**: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

**Chemical stability** : The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous

reactions

: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid** : Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame).

**Incompatible materials**: No specific data.

Hazardous decomposition

products

: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should

not be produced.

### Section 11. Toxicological information

**United States** 

Information on toxicological effects

#### **Acute toxicity**

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Ethyl alcohol	LC50 Inhalation Vapor LD50 Oral	Rat Rat	124700 mg/m³ 7 g/kg	4 hours

### **Section 11. Toxicological information**

#### **Irritation/Corrosion**

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Ethyl alcohol	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	0.066666667 minutes 100 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	100 microliters	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	500 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	400 milligrams	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 20 milligrams	-

#### **Sensitization**

Not available.

#### **Mutagenicity**

Not available.

#### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

#### **Classification**

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Ethyl alcohol	-	1	-

#### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

#### **Teratogenicity**

Not available.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

#### **Aspiration hazard**

Not available.

Information on the likely

routes of exposure

: Not available.

#### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.

**Inhalation**: Exposure to decomposition products may cause a health hazard. Serious effects may

be delayed following exposure.

**Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Ingestion**: Irritating to mouth, throat and stomach.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

### **Section 11. Toxicological information**

**Eye contact**: Adverse symptoms may include the following:

pain or irritation watering redness

**Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:

respiratory tract irritation

coughing

Skin contact : No specific data.

Ingestion : No specific data.

#### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

**Short term exposure** 

Potential immediate : Not available.

effects

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate : Not available.

effects

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

#### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

General : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Carcinogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### **Numerical measures of toxicity**

#### **Acute toxicity estimates**

Not available.

### **Section 12. Ecological information**

#### **United States**

#### **Toxicity**

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Ethyl alcohol	Acute EC50 17.921 mg/l Marine water	Algae - Ulva pertusa	96 hours
	Acute EC50 2000 μg/l Fresh water Acute LC50 25500 μg/l Marine water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna Crustaceans - Artemia	48 hours 48 hours
	Acute 2000 20000 µg/1 Marine water	franciscana - Larvae	40 110013
	Acute LC50 42000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	4 days
	Chronic NOEC 4.995 mg/l Marine water	Algae - Ulva pertusa	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 0.375 ul/L Fresh water	Fish - Gambusia holbrooki - Larvae	12 weeks

#### Persistence and degradability

Not available.

**Bioaccumulative potential** 

### Section 12. Ecological information

Product/ingredient name	LogPow	BCF	Potential
Ethyl alcohol	-0.35	-	low

#### **Mobility in soil**

Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)

: Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** 

: Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements.

### **Section 14. Transport information**

Regulatory information	UN number	Proper shipping name	Classes	PG*	Label	Additional information
DOT Classification	UN1950	Aerosols	2.1	-	TRAININE GAS	Limited quantity Yes.  Packaging instruction Passenger aircraft Quantity limitation: 75 kg  Cargo aircraft Quantity limitation: 150 kg  Special provisions 153, N82
TDG Classification	UN1950	AEROSOLS	2.1	-		Explosive Limit and Limited Quantity Index 1  Passenger Carrying Road or Rail Index 75
Mexico Classification	UN1950	AEROSOLES	2.1	-		Special provisions 63, 190, 277
ADR/RID Class	UN1950	AEROSOLS	2	-		Limited quantity LQ2 Special provisions 190 327 625 Tunnel code (D)
		7324				

It's a Ten Miracle Styling	Spray 55% VOC					
Section 14. Transport information						
IMDG Class	UN1950	AEROSOLS	2.1	-	Emergency schedules (EmS) F-D, S-U Special provisions 63, 190, 277, 327, 959	
IATA-DGR Class	UN1950	Aerosols, flammable	2.1	-	Passenger and Cargo Aircraft Quantity limitation: 75 kg Packaging instructions: 203 Cargo Aircraft Only Quantity limitation: 150 kg Packaging instructions: 203 Limited Quantities - Passenger Aircraft Quantit limitation: 30 kg Packaging instructions: Y203 Special provisions A145	

PG\* : Packing group

### Section 15. Regulatory information

U.S. Federal regulations

: TSCA 8(a) PAIR: 2-(4-tert-butylbenzyl)propionaldehyde; 2-benzylideneheptanal; α-hexylcinnamaldehyde; 7-hydroxycitronellal; 4-(4-hydroxy-4-methylpentyl)cyclohex-3-enecarbaldehyde

TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption: Not determined

United States inventory (TSCA 8b): Not determined.

Clean Air Act (CAA) 112 regulated flammable substances: 1,1-difluoroethane

Clean Air Act Section 112

(b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)

: Not listed

: Not listed

**Clean Air Act Section 602** 

**Class I Substances** 

**Clean Air Act Section 602** 

Class II Substances

n 602 : Not listed

**DEA List I Chemicals** 

(Precursor Chemicals)

: Not listed

**DEA List II Chemicals** (Essential Chemicals)

: Not listed

**SARA 302/304** 

**Composition/information on ingredients** 

No products were found.

SARA 304 RQ : Not applicable.

**SARA 311/312** 

Classification : Fire hazard

Immediate (acute) health hazard

Composition/information on ingredients

### Section 15. Regulatory information

Name			hazard	Sudden release of pressure		(acute) health	Delayed (chronic) health hazard
Ethyl alcoh	nol	49.61	Yes.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.

#### **SARA 313**

	Product name	CAS number	%
Form R - Reporting requirements	2-Butenedioic acid (2Z)-, polymer with methoxyethene, butyl ester	54578-91-5	8.27
Supplier notification	2-Butenedioic acid (2Z)-, polymer with methoxyethene, butyl ester	54578-91-5	8.27

SARA 313 notifications must not be detached from the SDS and any copying and redistribution of the SDS shall include copying and redistribution of the notice attached to copies of the SDS subsequently redistributed.

#### **State regulations**

Massachusetts : The following components are listed: ETHYL ALCOHOL; DIFLUOROETHANE

**New York** : None of the components are listed.

New Jersey : The following components are listed: ETHYL ALCOHOL; ; 1,1-DIFLUOROETHANE;

ETHANE, 1,1-DIFLUORO-

Pennsylvania: The following components are listed: DENATURED ALCOHOL

#### California Prop. 65

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: The following statement is made in order to comply with the California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986. This product is not known to the State of California to cause cancer.

Not available.

#### International regulations

#### Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

#### Montreal Protocol (Annexes A, B, C, E)

Not listed.

#### Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

#### **Rotterdam Convention on Prior Inform Consent (PIC)**

Not listed.

#### **UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals**

Not listed.

#### Canada

WHMIS (Canada) : Class B-2: Flammable liquid

Class B-5: Flammable aerosol.

Class D-2B: Material causing other toxic effects (Toxic).

**Canadian lists** 

Canadian NPRI : The following components are listed: Ethanol; Volatile organic compounds

**CEPA Toxic substances**: The following components are listed: Volatile organic compounds

Canada inventory : Not determined.

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

### Section 15. Regulatory information

#### **Mexico**

Classification



### Section 16. Other information

**Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)** 



Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks Although HMIS® ratings are not required on SDSs under 29 CFR 1910. 1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material.

**National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)** 



Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

#### **History**

Date of printing : 5/20/2015.

Date of issue/Date of : 5/20/2015.

revision

Date of previous issue : No previous validation.

Version : 0.01

**References**: Not available.

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

**Notice to reader** 

### **Section 16. Other information**

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

Date of issue/Date of revision : 5/20/2015. Date of previous issue : No previous validation. Version : 0.01 12/12

7324



### **SAFETY DATA SHEET - 16 Sections**

### **SECTION 1 - CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION**

Product Identifier It's A Ten Miracle Styling Mousse (1E104-01)				[WHMIS Classification]  NOT CLASSIFIED		
Product Use	Product Use				NOIC	LASSIFIED
Aerosol Mousse – hair.						
Manufacturer's Name			Supplier's Name			
Conair Corporation						
Street Address			Street Address			
1 Cummings Point Road		T				1
City	•					State
Stamford Postal Code	Emorgo	<u>  CT</u> ncy Telephone	Postal Code		Emorgo	ncy Telephone
06902	_	AC 1-800-535-5053	Postal Code		Emerger	icy relephone
Date MSDS Prepared 6/29/15		MSDS Prepared By	/ W. Hultgren	Phone N	umber 2	17-892-7229
SECTION 2 — HAZARDS	IDENTI	FICATION		<u> </u>		
Route of Entry						
X Skin Contact X	Skin Abso	orption X Eye Con	ntact X Inhalatio	n 💷 l	Ingestio	n
	mmable					
[WHMIS Symbols] Not Clas	ssified					
, ,		^				
		<u> </u>				
[GHS Signal Word and Symbo	-					
[Potential Health Effects] Th		sonal care or cosmet	ic product that is safe for	or consume	ers and o	ther users under
normal and reasonably foresection 3 — COMPOSIT		EODMATION ON	INCREDIENTS			
Ingredient List: Water (Aq	•	•	•			• •
10, Glycerin, Fragrance (Parfum)						
Aminomethyl Propanol, Honey (M	•			-		
Hydrolyzed Silk, Pentaerythrityl T			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	I, Chlorphe	enesin, So	orbic Acid, BHT,
Limonene, Hexyl Cinnamal, Isoeu	ugenol, Lin	alool, Alpha-Isomethy	/I Ionone			
Hazardous Ingredients (specific	c)			%	С	AS#
Propane				2 - 4 %	6 74	-98-6
Butane				1.5 - 2.5	% 10	06-97-8
SECTION 4 — FIRST AID	MEASU	RES				
Skin Contact Wash with wa	ater, cons	ult a physician if irrita	ation appears.			
Eye Contact Flush with wat	er for 5 –	15 minutes, consult a	a physician if irritation a	appears.		
Inhalation Remove subject fr	om area ir	nto fresh air, consult a	physician if needed.			
Ingestion Consult a physicia	n or poiso	n control.				

Product Identifier:	It's A Ten	Miracle Styling	Mousse	(1E104-01	)

SECTION 5 — FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES				
Flammable	If you under which conditions?			

If yes, under which conditions? **X** Yes No Means of Extinction WATER, ABC ALL-PURPOSE EXTINGUISHER, CARBON DIOXIDE EXTINGUISHER Flashpoint (°F) and Method: Upper Flammable Limit (% by Lower Flammable Limit (% by Component Driven -138.8°F (AB-81) volume) 9.5 volume)1.8 Auto Ignition Temperature (°C) Not Explosion Data —Sensitivity to Explosion Data — Sensitivity to Static Determined **Impact** Discharge

Hazardous Combustion Products: The release of the following substances is possible in a fire: Carbon Monoxide, Carbon Dioxide, unburned hydrocarbons, Nitrous oxides. Containers may explode when heated.

[NFPA]

#### **SECTION 6 — ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

Leak and Spill Procedures: Remove all sources of ignition. Evacuate personnel to safe areas and ensure adequate

Use personal protective equipment: This should not be released into the environment.

Unknown method of containment or clean up.

#### **SECTION 7 — HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Handling Procedures and Equipment: Keep out of the reach of children. Observe label precautions. Keep away from open flames, hot surfaces and sources of ignition. Avoid Breathing vapors or mists. Storage Requirements: Store in a ventilated temperature controlled environment. Keep away from open flames, hot surfaces and sources of ignition.

SECTION 8 — EXPOSURE	CONTROL / PEI	RSONAL PROTECT	ION			
Exposure Limits 1000 ppm ACGIH TLV	1000 ppr	n OSHA PEL		Other (specify)		
Specific Engineering Controls (such as ventilation, enclosed process)						
Use in well ventilated area.						
Personal Protective Equipment: None needed for personal product use. Avoid breathing vapors, mist or gas.						
☐ Gloves	□ Respirator	□ Eye/Footwear	Clothing	Other		
If checked, please specify type						
This	is a personal produc	et and is safe for use whe	en following directions	i.		

[Optional, not required under WHMIS ]

## SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical State @ 20C: Aerosol	Odor and Appearance: White, rich foam with a floral-green odor.	Odor Threshold (ppm) N/A
Specific Gravity N/A	Vapor Density (air = 1)	Vapor Pressure (mmHg) N/A
Evaporation Rate N/A	Boiling Point (° C) N/A	Freezing Point (° C) N/A
pH N/A	Coefficient of Water/Oil Distribution N/A	[Solubility in Water] slightly soluble

## SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Chemical Stability	If no, under which conditions?			
X Yes □ No				
Incompatibility with Other Substances	If yes, which ones?			
☐ Yes X No				
This is stable under normal conditions.				
Hazardous polymerization does not occur under normal conditions.				
Reactivity, and under what conditions? Not reactive under normal conditions				
Avoid heat, flames and sparks. Keep away from open flames, hot surfaces and sources of ignition.				
Hazardous Decomposition Products None under normal conditions.				
Avoid Strong Oxidizing Agents.				

## **SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Effects of Acute Exposure					
NOT AVAILABLE					
This is a personal product and is safe for use when following directions.					
Effects of Chronic Exposure					
NOT AVAILABLE					
This is a personal product and is safe for use when following directions.					
Irritancy of Product					
This is a personal product and is safe for use when following directions.					
Skin Sensitization	Respiratory Sensitization				
NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE				
Carcinogenicity— IARC	Carcinogenicity— ACGIH				
NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE				
Reproductive Toxicity	Teratogenicity				
NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE				
Embryotoxicity	Mutagenicity				
NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE				
Name of Synergistic Products/Effects					

ing Mousse (1E104-01)	-4-	
TION		
<b>FIONS</b>		
and federal regulations.		
ld - 331		
ΓΙΟΝ		
	PIN	
[DOT] Consumer Common	[DOT] Consumer Commodity, LTD QTY	
[ICAO/IATA] UN 1950, ID LTD QTY	[ICAO/IATA] UN 1950, ID 8000, Consumer Commodity, 9, LTD QTY	
ATION		
[OSHA] Exempt	[OSHA] Exempt	
[TSCA] Exempt	_	
ssified in accordance with the hazard and the MSDS contains all of the info		
	TIONS  and federal regulations.  Id - 331  TION  [DOT] Consumer Commo  [ICAO/IATA] UN 1950, ID  LTD QTY  ATION  [OSHA] Exempt  [TSCA] Exempt  sesified in accordance with the hazard	





## It's a "10" Styling Cream

SDS Number: LNQ28 Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 1 of 6

### PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer Vendor

La Dove Inc. It's a "10" 5701 Miami Lakes Drive 4613 N. University Drive

P.O. Box 5169 Unit 478
Miami Lakes, FL 33014 Coral Springs, FL 33067

Contact: Chem-Tel Inc. 1-800-255-3924 Web: www.ltsA10HairCare.com

Phone: International: 1-813-248-0585
Email: MSundberg@LaDove.com
Web: Make I a Dove com

**Web:** www.LaDove.com

Product Name: It's a "10" Styling Cream

Revision Date: 01/17/2017 SDS Number: LNQ28 Common Name: (Preparation)

Product Code: LNQ28-03, LNQ28-05

Chemical Family: Anionic, Cationic, Nonionic, and/or Amphoteric Surfactant Compounds

Chemical Formula: \*\*\* PROPRIETARY \*\*\*

Synonyms: Hair Styling Product, Grooming Aid, Hair Management

Product Use: Cleansing, Rinse Off

24 HOUR EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION:

Call: Chem-Tel Inc.

Domestic: 1-800-255-3924 International: 1-813-248-0585 Contract #: MIS0002940 Collect Calls Accepted

While the finished product(s) is not considered hazardous as defined in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d), this Safety Data Sheet contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product.

For external use only. Keep out of reach of children. Use only as directed.

#### HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS):

no GHS classifications indicated

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements** 

**GHS Signal Word: NONE** 

no GHS pictograms indicated for this product

**GHS Hazard Statements:** 

no GHS hazards statements indicated

**GHS Precautionary Statements:** 

no GHS precautionary statements indicated

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS





## It's a "10" Styling Cream

SDS Number: LNQ28 Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 2 of 6

Route of Entry: Eyes; Ingestion; Skin. This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users

under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.

Target Organs: Unknown

**Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.

Skin Contact: Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photoallergenic or phototoxic when used as intended.

If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

**Eye Contact:** Avoid contact with eyes.

**Ingestion:** Ingestion is not an applicable route of entry for intended use.

**NFPA:** Health = 1, Fire = 0, Reactivity = 0, Specific Hazard = n/a

HMIS III: Health = 1, Fire = 0, Physical Hazard = 0





## 3 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Ingredients:

N/A

### FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: Not a direct hazard. If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If physical product is inhaled get

medical attention.

Skin Contact: Not a direct hazard. Not considered dangerous. Promptly flush skin with water until all chemical is removed.

Eye Contact: Immediately flush eyes with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting eyelids occasionally to facilitate

irrigation.

**Ingestion:** If product is ingested seek medical attention.

Contact a physician, medical facility or poison control center, for emergency advice.

Do not leave individual unattended.

If individual is drowsy or unconscious, do not give anything by mouth.

Place individual on left side with head down.

Do not induce vomiting unless specifically directed by qualified personnel.

### FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability: Not flammable and non-combustible.
Flash Point: Not applicable (aqueous solution)
Flash Point Method: Not applicable (aqueous solution)

Fires involving bulk product may be extinguished with carbon dioxide (CO2), dry chemical, and/or foam. Water spray may be used to soak corrugated shipping containers of finished product if involved in a fire.

Wear self contained breathing apparatus and other protective clothing.





## It's a "10" Styling Cream

SDS Number: LNQ28 Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 3 of 6

#### ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Avoid contact with eyes. Watch out for slippery conditions.

#### For large quantities and bulk spill situations:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Do not discharge excess product into drains. Spills should be contained.
- Pick up excess with inert absorbant material and place into separate waste container.
- Ventilate area and wash spill site with soap and water after material pickup is complete.
- Take care to avoid contact with wet surfaces or walkaways that may become slick when product is present.

#### Household settings and small spill scenarios:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Wipe up with paper towels or sponge.
- Wash area completely with warm soapy water.
- Watch out for slippery conditions.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling Precautions:** Keep material out of reach of children. Consider normal working hygiene.

Storage Requirements: Store in cool/dry place.

Recommended stoarge tempartures 5 Degrees C to 32 Degrees C (40 Degrees F to 90 Degrees F)

If product freezes, move to warm area and allow to thaw.

#### 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Engineering Controls:** None for general use.

**Personal Protective**When using do not eat, drink or smoke.

**Equipment:** Usage of safety glasses/googles is recommended.

#### 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**Appearance:** White to Off White, Opaque Viscous Cream

Physical State: Liquid, Viscous Odor: Fragranced, Characteristic

Spec Grav./Density: 1.01 - 1.04 gm/cm3 Solubility: Partially Soluble

Viscosity: 200,000 - 350,000 cps (dynamic) Percent Volatile: not applicable/non volatile

**Boiling Point:** >212 Degrees F (100 Degrees C) **VOC:** None

Flammability: None PH: 4.5 - 6.0

### 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Chemical Stability:** Stable under normal conditions.

**Conditions to Avoid:** None under normal use.

Oxidation promoting conditions (Heat, Sunlight and Air).

Elevated Temperatures and/or Direct Sunlight

Materials to Avoid: Strong Oxidizing Agents.

**Hazardous Decomposition:** Combustion may produce nitrogen oxides (NO)

Combustion may produce sulfur oxides (SO)

Combustion will produce carbon dioxide and, possibly toxic chemicals such as carbon monoxide.





## It's a "10" Styling Cream

SDS Number: LNQ28 Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 4 of 6

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

11

## **TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure**: Existing dermatological conditions (such as eczema) may be exacerbated.

Chronic Health Hazards: Possible Allergic Dermatitis.

### **Acute Toxicity:**

Oral (LD 50): Not known.

Inhalation (LC 50): Not known.

Skin irritation: Not known.

Eye irritation: Not known.

Sensitation: Not known.

Chronic Toxicity: Not known.

**Toxicity Data:** 

Eye Effects: Not Known.

Skin Effects: Not Known.

Accute Inhalation Effects: Not Known.

Chronic Effects: Not Known.

Carcinogenicity: Not Known.

Mutagenicity: Not Known.

Teratogenicity: Not Known.

Accute Oral Effects: May cause stomach irritation when orally administered to laboratory animals at doses of 800 mg/kg. Care should be taken not to ingest in large quantities.

#### 19

## **ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

#### >90% Biodegradable

The product ingredients are to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management. \*\*\*Please recycle\*\*\*

#### 13

## **DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial and Local regulations.

For Household Settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For Non-Household Settings: Products covered by this Safety Data Sheet, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered





## It's a "10" Styling Cream

SDS Number: LNQ28 Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 5 of 6

nonhazardous according to Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

14

### TRANSPORT INFORMATION

UN #: Not regulated

In Consumer (End User) Packaging: Non-hazardous for air, sea and road freight.

North American Ground Transportation (DOT): In Accordance With US Department of Transportation 49 CFR 173.150(e), Products associated with this document have been determined to contain at least 50% water and (Less Than) < 24% alcohol by Volume, therfore these materials are exempt from the US DOT Hazardous Materials Shipping Regulations.

#### Product transported via Air (IATA):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Air Transport Association Dangerous goods Regulations Special ProvisionA58. Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IATA DGR.

#### Product transported via Water (IMDG):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Martitime Dangerous Goods Code Special Provision 144.

Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IMDG Code.

15

#### **REGULATORY INFORMATION**

## Fragrance/Allergen Review

The European Union (EU) has identified 26 fragrance components as potential allergens the threshold limits are set at the following levels:

#### 0.001% for Leave In/On Products

•	Coumarin	91-64-5	202-086-7
•	Butylphenyl Methylpropional	80-54-6	201-289-8
•	Linalool	78-70-6	201-134-4
•	Benzyl Benzoate	120-51-4	204-402-9
•	Limonene	5989-27-5	205-331-0

#### **For EU Distribution**

This product may contain the preceeding substances as components of the fragrance/flavor/parfum or aroma.

### For U.S. Distribution

No such declaration need be made.

#### **OSHA Regulatory Status:**

This MSDS Contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This MSDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

#### Fragrances/Parfums

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with appropriate IFRA guidance.





## It's a "10" Styling Cream

SDS Number: LNQ28 Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 6 of 6

16

#### **OTHER INFORMATION**

#### Disclaimer:

Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein, and assume no responsibility regarding the suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).

The information contained here has been compiled form sources considered by La Dove Inc. to be dependable and accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not intended to be an all-inclusive on word wide hazard communications regulations.

This information only describes safety measures and no liability may arise from the use or application for the product described herein.

This information is given in good faith and based on our current knowledge of the product.





## It's a "10" Miracle Shampoo Plus Keratin

SDS Number: LNQ02 Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 1 of 6

### PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer Vendor

La Dove Inc.

It's a "10"

5701 Miami Lakes Drive

4613 N. University Drive

P.O. Box 5169 Unit # 478
Miami Lakes, FL 33014 Coral Springs, FL 33067

Contact: Chem-Tel Inc. 1-800-255-3924 Web: www.ltsA10HairCare.com

Phone: International: 1-813-248-0585
Email: MSundberg@LaDove.com
Web: www.LaDove.com

Product Name: It's a "10" Miracle Shampoo Plus Keratin

Revision Date: 12/07/2016 SDS Number: LNQ02 Common Name: (Preparation)

Product Code: LNQ02-10, LNQ02-10i, LNQ02-10SAM, LNQ02-330,

Chemical Family: Anionic, Cationic, Nonionic, and/or Amphoteric Surfactant Compounds

Chemical Formula: \*\*\* PROPRIETARY \*\*\*

**Synonyms:** Shampoo, Hair Cleanser, Surfactant Blend

Internal ID: 00016

**Product Use:** For conditioning of hair. This product is intended for rinse off/out use.

### 24 HOUR EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION:

Call: Chem-Tel Inc.

Domestic: 1-800-255-3924 International: 1-813-248-0585 Contract #: MIS0002940 Collect Calls Accepted

While the finished product(s) is not considered hazardous as defined in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d), this Safety Data Sheet contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product.

For external use only. Keep out of reach of children. Use only as directed.

## HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS):

no GHS classifications indicated

## **GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**

**GHS Signal Word: NONE** 

no GHS pictograms indicated for this product

**GHS Hazard Statements:** 

no GHS hazards statements indicated

#### **GHS Precautionary Statements:**

no GHS precautionary statements indicated

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS





## It's a "10" Miracle Shampoo Plus Keratin

SDS Number: LNQ02 Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 2 of 6

Route of Entry: Eyes; Ingestion; Skin. This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users

under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.

Target Organs: Unknown

**Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.

**Skin Contact:** Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photoallergenic or phototoxic when used as intended.

If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

**Eye Contact:** Avoid contact with eyes.

**Ingestion:** Ingestion is not an applicable route of entry for intended use.

#### **GHS Precautionary Statements:**

P102 - Keep out of reach of children

P103 - Read label before use.

P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

NFPA: Health = 1, Fire = 0, Reactivity = 0, Specific Hazard = n/a

**HMIS III:** Health = 1, Fire = 0, Physical Hazard = 0





## **COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

#### Ingredients:

N/A

#### FIRST AID MEASURES

**Inhalation:** Not a direct hazard. If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If physical product is inhaled get

medical attention.

Skin Contact: Not a direct hazard. Not considered dangerous. Promptly flush skin with water until all chemical is removed.

Eye Contact: Immediately flush eyes with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting eyelids occasionally to facilitate

irrigation.

**Ingestion:** If product is ingested seek medical attention.

Contact a physician, medical facility or poison control center, for emergency advice.

Do not leave individual unattended.

If individual is drowsy or unconscious, do not give anything by mouth.

Place individual on left side with head down.

Do not induce vomiting unless specifically directed by qualified personnel.

#### 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flash Point:
Not flammable and non-combustible.
Flash Point:
Not applicable (aqueous solution)
Flash Point Method:
Not applicable (aqueous solution)





## It's a "10" Miracle Shampoo Plus Keratin

SDS Number: LNQ02 Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 3 of 6

Fires involving bulk product may be extinguished with carbon dioxide (CO2), dry chemical, and/or foam. Water spray may be used to soak corrugated shipping containers of finished product if involved in a fire.

Wear self contained breathing apparatus and other protective clothing.

6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Avoid contact with eyes. Watch out for slippery conditions.

#### For large quantities and bulk spill situations:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Do not discharge excess product into drains. Spills should be contained.
- Pick up excess with inert absorbant material and place into separate waste container.
- Ventilate area and wash spill site with soap and water after material pickup is complete.
- Take care to avoid contact with wet surfaces or walkaways that may become slick when product is present.

#### Household settings and small spill scenarios:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Wipe up with paper towels or sponge.
- Wash area completely with warm soapy water.
- Watch out for slippery conditions.

### HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling Precautions:** Keep material out of reach of children. Consider normal working hygiene.

Storage Requirements: Store in cool/dry place.

Recommended stoarge tempartures 5 Degrees C to 32 Degrees C (40 Degrees F to 90 Degrees F)

If product freezes, move to warm area and allow to thaw.

8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Engineering Controls:** None for general use.

Personal Protective When using do not eat, drink or smoke.

**Equipment:** Usage of safety glasses/googles is recommended.

9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Light Peach Pearlized

Physical State: Liquid, Viscous Odor: Fragranced, Characteristic Pleasant od

Spec Grav./Density:1.01 - 1.05 gm/cm3Solubility:Completely SolubleViscosity:15,000 - 30,000 cps (dynamic)Percent Volatile:not applicable/non volatile

**Boiling Point:** >212 Degrees F (100 Degrees C) **VOC:** None

Flammability: None pH: 5.50 - 6.00

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Chemical Stability:** Stable under normal conditions.

Conditions to Avoid: None under normal use.

Oxidation promoting conditions (Heat, Sunlight and Air).





## It's a "10" Miracle Shampoo Plus Keratin

SDS Number: LNQ02 Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 4 of 6

Elevated Temperatures and/or Direct Sunlight

Materials to Avoid: Strong Oxidizing Agents.

**Hazardous Decomposition:** Combustion may produce nitrogen oxides (NO)

Combustion may produce sulfur oxides (SO)

Combustion will produce carbon dioxide and, possibly toxic chemicals such as carbon monoxide.

**Hazardous Polymerization:** Will not occur.

11

### **TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure: Existing dermatological conditions (such as eczema) may be

exacerbated.

Chronic Health Hazards: Possible Allergic Dermatitis.

#### **Acute Toxicity:**

Oral (LD 50): Not known.

Inhalation (LC 50): Not known.

Skin irritation: Not known.

Eye irritation: Not known.

Sensitation: Not known.

Chronic Toxicity: Not known.

**Toxicity Data:** 

Eye Effects: Not Known.

Skin Effects: Not Known.

Accute Inhalation Effects: Not Known.

Chronic Effects: Not Known.

Carcinogenicity: Not Known.

Mutagenicity: Not Known.

Teratogenicity: Not Known.

Accute Oral Effects: May cause stomach irritation when orally administered to laboratory animals at doses of 800 mg/kg. Care should be taken not to ingest in large quantities.

12

## **ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

#### >90% Biodegradable

The product ingredients are to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management. \*\*\*Please recycle\*\*\*

13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial and Local regulations.





## It's a "10" Miracle Shampoo Plus Keratin

SDS Number: LNQ02 Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 5 of 6

For Household Settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For Non-Household Settings: Products covered by this Safety Data Sheet, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered nonhazardous according to Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

14

#### TRANSPORT INFORMATION

UN #: Not regulated

In Consumer (End User) Packaging: Non-hazardous for air, sea and road freight.

North American Ground Transportation (DOT): In Accordance With US Department of Transportation 49 CFR 173.150(e), Products associated with his document have been determined to contain at least 50% water and (Less Than) < 24% alcohol by Volume, therfore these materials are exempt from the US DOT Hazardous Materials Shipping Regulations.

#### Product transported via Air (IATA):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Air Transport Association Dangerous goods Regulations Special ProvisionA58. Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IATA DGR.

#### Product transported via Water (IMDG):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Martitime Dangerous Goods Code Special Provision 144.

Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IMDG Code.

15

## **REGULATORY INFORMATION**

## **OSHA Regulatory Status:**

This MSDS Contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This MSDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

#### Fragrances/Parfums

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with appropriate IFRA guidance.

#### Fragrance/Allergen Review

The European Union (EU) has identified 26 fragrance components as potential allergens the threshold limits are set at the following levels:

0.01% for Rinse Out/Off Products

#### For EU Distribution

This product may contain the preceding substances as components of the fragrance/flavor/parfum or aroma.

#### For U.S. Distribution

No such declaration need be made.





## It's a "10" Miracle Shampoo Plus Keratin

SDS Number: LNQ02 Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 6 of 6

16

#### **OTHER INFORMATION**

#### Disclaimer:

Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein, and assume no responsibility regarding the suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).

The information contained here has been compiled form sources considered by La Dove Inc. to be dependable and accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not intended to be an all-inclusive on word wide hazard communications regulations.

This information only describes safety measures and no liability may arise from the use or application for the product described herein.

This information is given in good faith and based on our current knowledge of the product.





www.ltsA10HairCare.com

## It's a "10" Miracle Deep Conditioner Plus Keratin

SDS Number: LNQ11 Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 1 of 6

### PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer Vendor

La Dove Inc. 5701 Miami Lakes Drive P.O. Box 5169

Miami Lakes, FL 33014

It's a "10" 4613 N. University Drive Unit # 478

Coral Springs, FL 33067

Contact: Chem-Tel Inc. 1-800-255-3924 Web:

Phone: International: 1-813-248-0585
Email: MSundberg@LaDove.com

Web: www.LaDove.com

**Product Name:** It's a "10" Miracle Deep Conditioner Plus Keratin

Revision Date: 12/07/2016 SDS Number: LNQ11 Common Name: (Preparation)

Product Code: LNQ11-05, LNQ11-955

Chemical Family: Quaternary Ammonium Salt, Emulsifier, Fatty Alcohols and Silicone Fluid

Chemical Formula: \*\*\* PROPRIETARY \*\*\*

**Synonyms:** Deep Conditioner, Hair Conditioner, Hair Treatment

**Product Use:** For conditioning of hair. This product is intended for rinse off/out use.

#### 24 HOUR EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION:

Call: Chem-Tel Inc.

Domestic: 1-800-255-3924 International: 1-813-248-0585 Contract #: MIS0002940 Collect Calls Accepted

While the finished product(s) is not considered hazardous as defined in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d), this Safety Data Sheet contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product.

For external use only. Keep out of reach of children. Use only as directed.

#### HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS):

no GHS classifications indicated

## GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

**GHS Signal Word: NONE** 

no GHS pictograms indicated for this product

**GHS Hazard Statements:** 

no GHS hazards statements indicated

#### **GHS Precautionary Statements:**

P102 - Keep out of reach of children.

P103 - Read label before use.

P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.





## It's a "10" Miracle Deep Conditioner Plus Keratin

SDS Number: LNQ11 Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 2 of 6

## Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS

Route of Entry: Eyes; Ingestion; Skin. This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users

under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.

Target Organs: Unknown

**Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.

**Skin Contact:** Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photoallergenic or phototoxic when used as intended.

If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

**Eye Contact:** Avoid contact with eyes.

**Ingestion:** Ingestion is not an applicable route of entry for intended use.

**NFPA:** Health = 1, Fire = 0, Reactivity = 0, Specific Hazard = n/a

HMIS III: Health = 1, Fire = 0, Physical Hazard = 0





#### COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

#### Ingredients:

N/A

#### FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: Not a direct hazard. If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If physical product is inhaled get

medical attention.

**Skin Contact:** Not a direct hazard. Not considered dangerous. Promptly flush skin with water until all chemical is removed.

Eye Contact: Immediately flush eyes with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting eyelids occasionally to facilitate

irrigation.

**Ingestion:** If product is ingested seek medical attention.

Contact a physician, medical facility or poison control center, for emergency advice.

Do not leave individual unattended.

If individual is drowsy or unconscious, do not give anything by mouth.

Place individual on left side with head down.

Do not induce vomiting unless specifically directed by qualified personnel.

#### FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flash Point:

Flash Point Method:

Not flammable and non-combustible.

Not applicable (aqueous solution)

Not applicable (aqueous solution)

Fires involving bulk product may be extinguished with carbon dioxide (CO2), dry chemical, and/or foam. Water spray may be used to soak corrugated shipping containers of finished product if involved in a fire.

Wear self contained breathing apparatus and other protective clothing.





## It's a "10" Miracle Deep Conditioner Plus Keratin

SDS Number: LNQ11 Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 3 of 6

## 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

#### Avoid contact with eyes. Watch out for slippery conditions.

#### For large quantities and bulk spill situations:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Do not discharge excess product into drains. Spills should be contained.
- Pick up excess with inert absorbant material and place into separate waste container.
- Ventilate area and wash spill site with soap and water after material pickup is complete.
- Take care to avoid contact with wet surfaces or walkaways that may become slick when product is present.

#### Household settings and small spill scenarios:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Wipe up with paper towels or sponge.
- Wash area completely with warm soapy water.
- Watch out for slippery conditions.

#### HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling Precautions:** Keep material out of reach of children. Consider normal working hygiene.

**Storage Requirements:** Store in cool/dry place.

Recommended stoarge tempartures 5 Degrees C to 32 Degrees C (40 Degrees F to 90 Degrees F)

If product freezes, move to warm area and allow to thaw.

### 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Engineering Controls:** None for general use.

**Personal Protective** When using do not eat, drink or smoke.

**Equipment:** Usage of safety glasses/googles is recommended.

#### 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**Appearance:** White to Off White, Opaque Cream.

Physical State: Liquid, Viscous Odor: Fragranced, Characteristic

Spec Grav./Density:0.99 - 1.02 gm/cm3Solubility:Insoluble, miscibleViscosity:400,000 - 600,000 cps (dynamic)Percent Volatile:not applicable/non volatile

**Boiling Point:** >212 Degrees F (100 Degrees C) **VOC:** None

Flammability: None

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

4.00 - 5.00

pH:

**Chemical Stability:** Stable under normal conditions.

Conditions to Avoid: None under normal use.

Oxidation promoting conditions (Heat, Sunlight and Air).

Elevated Temperatures and/or Direct Sunlight

Materials to Avoid: Strong Oxidizing Agents.

**Hazardous Decomposition:** Combustion may produce nitrogen oxides (NO)

Combustion may produce sulfur oxides (SO)

Combustion will produce carbon dioxide and, possibly toxic chemicals such as carbon monoxide.





## It's a "10" Miracle Deep Conditioner Plus Keratin

SDS Number: LNQ11 Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 4 of 6

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

11

## **TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure**: Existing dermatological conditions (such as eczema) may be exacerbated.

Chronic Health Hazards: Possible Allergic Dermatitis.

### **Acute Toxicity:**

Oral (LD 50): Not known.

Inhalation (LC 50): Not known.

Skin irritation: Not known.

Eye irritation: Not known.

Sensitation: Not known.

Chronic Toxicity: Not known.

**Toxicity Data:** 

Eye Effects: Not Known.

Skin Effects: Not Known.

Accute Inhalation Effects: Not Known.

Chronic Effects: Not Known.

Carcinogenicity: Not Known.

Mutagenicity: Not Known.

Teratogenicity: Not Known.

Accute Oral Effects: May cause stomach irritation when orally administered to laboratory animals at doses of 800 mg/kg. Care should be taken not to ingest in large quantities.

12

## **ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

#### >90% Biodegradable

The product ingredients are to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management. \*\*\*Please recycle\*\*\*

#### 13

## **DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial and Local regulations.

For Household Settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For Non-Household Settings: Products covered by this Safety Data Sheet, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered





## It's a "10" Miracle Deep Conditioner Plus Keratin

SDS Number: LNQ11 Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 5 of 6

nonhazardous according to Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

14

#### TRANSPORT INFORMATION

UN #: Not regulated

In Consumer (End User) Packaging: Non-hazardous for air, sea and road freight.

North American Ground Transportation (DOT): In Accordance With US Department of Transportation 49 CFR 173.150(e), Products associated with this document have been determined to contain at least 50% water and (Less Than) < 24% alcohol by Volume, therfore these materials are exempt from the US DOT Hazardous Materials Shipping Regulations.

#### Product transported via Air (IATA):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Air Transport Association Dangerous goods Regulations Special ProvisionA58. Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IATA DGR.

#### Product transported via Water (IMDG):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Martitime Dangerous Goods Code Special Provision 144.

Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IMDG Code.

15

#### **REGULATORY INFORMATION**

## **OSHA Regulatory Status:**

This MSDS Contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This MSDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

#### Fragrances/Parfums

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with appropriate IFRA guidance.

#### Fragrance/Allergen Review

The European Union (EU) has identified 26 fragrance components as potential allergens the threshold limits are set at the following levels:

0.001% for Leave In/On Products

#### **For EU Distribution**

This product may contain the preceeding substances as components of the fragrance/flavor/parfum or aroma.

#### For U.S. Distribution

No such declaration need be made.

16

## **OTHER INFORMATION**

#### Disclaimer:

Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no





## It's a "10" Miracle Deep Conditioner Plus Keratin

SDS Number: LNQ11 Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 6 of 6

representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein, and assume no responsibility regarding the suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).

The information contained here has been compiled form sources considered by La Dove Inc. to be dependable and accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not intended to be an all-inclusive on word wide hazard communications regulations.

This information only describes safety measures and no liability may arise from the use or application for the product described herein.

This information is given in good faith and based on our current knowledge of the product.





www.ltsA10HairCare.com

#### It's a "10" Keratin Oil

SDS Number: LNQ28 Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 1 of 6

## PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

La Dove Inc. 5701 Miami Lakes Drive P.O. Box 5169

Miami Lakes, FL 33014

Vendor It's a "10"

4613 N. University Drive

Unit 478

Web:

Coral Springs, FL 33067

Contact: Chem-Tel Inc. 1-800-255-3924

Phone: International: 1-813-248-0585
Email: MSundberg@LaDove.com
Web: www.LaDove.com

Product Name: It's a "10" Keratin Oil

Revision Date: 01/17/2017 SDS Number: LNQ28 Common Name: (Preparation) Product Code: LNQ28-03

Chemical Family: Silicone Fluid with Natural Oils

Chemical Formula: \*\*\* PROPRIETARY \*\*\*

Synonyms: Silicone, Silicone Serum, Silicone Sealant, Shine Serum, Anti-Frizz Serum

**Product Use:** For grooming of hair. This product is intended for leave in/on use.

#### 24 HOUR EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION:

Call: Chem-Tel Inc.

Domestic: 1-800-255-3924 International: 1-813-248-0585 Contract #: MIS0002940 Collect Calls Accepted

For International Shipping:

**UN Code: 1993** 

Proper Shipping Name: Combustible Liquid n.o.s.

Contains: Ethanol (Ethyl Alcohol) 2.0%

While the finished product(s) is not considered hazardous as defined in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d), this Safety Data Sheet contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product.

For external use only. Keep out of reach of children. Use only as directed.

### HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

## Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS):

no GHS classifications indicated

### **GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**

**GHS Signal Word: NONE** 

no GHS pictograms indicated for this product

**GHS Hazard Statements:** 

no GHS hazards statements indicated





## It's a "10" Keratin Oil

SDS Number: LNQ28 Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 2 of 6

#### **GHS Precautionary Statements:**

P102 - Keep out of reach of children.

P103 - Read label before use.

P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

#### Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS

Route of Entry: Eyes; Ingestion; Skin. This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users

under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.

Target Organs: Unknown

**Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.

**Skin Contact:** Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photoallergenic or phototoxic when used as intended.

If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

**Eye Contact:** Avoid contact with eyes.

**Ingestion:** Ingestion is not an applicable route of entry for intended use.

**NFPA:** Health = 1, Fire = 2, Reactivity = 0, Specific Hazard = n/a **HMIS III:** Health = 1(Chronic), Fire = 2, Physical Hazard = 0





## **COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

#### Ingredients:

## **FIRST AID MEASURES**

Inhalation: Not a direct hazard. If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If physical product is inhaled get

medical attention.

**Skin Contact:** Not a direct hazard. Not considered dangerous. Promptly flush skin with water until all chemical is removed.

Eye Contact: Immediately flush eyes with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting eyelids occasionally to facilitate

irrigation.

**Ingestion:** If product is ingested seek medical attention.

Contact a physician, medical facility or poison control center, for emergency advice.

Do not leave individual unattended.

If individual is drowsy or unconscious, do not give anything by mouth.

Place individual on left side with head down.

Do not induce vomiting unless specifically directed by qualified personnel.

#### 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability: Combustible: The product is classified as combustible based on its flashpoint.

**Flash Point:** 50 Degrees Celsius **Flash Point Method:** Tag Closed Cup

Fires involving bulk product may be extinguished with carbon dioxide (CO2), dry chemical, and/or foam. Water spray may be used to soak





#### It's a "10" Keratin Oil

SDS Number: LNQ28 Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 3 of

corrugated shipping containers of finished product if involved in a fire.

Wear self contained breathing apparatus and other protective clothing.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Avoid contact with eyes. Watch out for slippery conditions.

#### For large quantities and bulk spill situations:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Do not discharge excess product into drains. Spills should be contained.
- Pick up excess with inert absorbant material and place into separate waste container.
- Ventilate area and wash spill site with soap and water after material pickup is complete.
- Take care to avoid contact with wet surfaces or walkaways that may become slick when product is present.

#### Household settings and small spill scenarios:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Wipe up with paper towels or sponge.
- Wash area completely with warm soapy water.
- Watch out for slippery conditions.

## **HANDLING AND STORAGE**

**Handling Precautions:** Keep material out of reach of children.

> Do not expose containers to open flame, excessive heat, or direct sunlight. Keep away from sources of ignition. When using do not eat, drink, or smoke.

> > Odor:

Solubility: Percent Volatile:

Flash Point:

Consider normal working hygiene.

Store in cool/dry place. **Storage Requirements:** 

Recommended stoarge tempartures 5 Degrees C to 32 Degrees C (40 Degrees F to 90 Degrees F)

Fragranced, Characteristic

50 Degrees Celsius

Insoluble

None

If product freezes, move to warm area and allow to thaw.

#### **EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**Engineering Controls:** None for general use.

**Personal Protective** When using do not eat, drink or smoke.

**Equipment:** Usage of safety glasses/googles is recommended.

#### PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Clear Fluid **Physical State:** Liquid, Flowable

Spec Grav./Density: 0.94 - 0.96 gm/cm3 Viscosity: 850 - 950 cps (dynamic)

Flammability: Combustible

pH: Anhydrous, Not applicable VOC: None

## STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Chemical Stability:** Stable under normal conditions.

**Conditions to Avoid:** None under normal use.





#### It's a "10" Keratin Oil

SDS Number: LNQ28 Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 4 of 6

Oxidation promoting conditions (Heat, Sunlight and Air).

Elevated Temperatures and/or Direct Sunlight

Materials to Avoid: Strong Oxidizing Agents.

Hazardous Decomposition: Combustion may produce nitrogen oxides (NO)

Combustion may produce sulfur oxides (SO)

Combustion will produce carbon dioxide and, possibly toxic chemicals such as carbon monoxide.

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

11

### **TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure: Existing dermatological conditions (such as eczema) may be

exacerbated.

Chronic Health Hazards: Possible Allergic Dermatitis.

## **Acute Toxicity:**

Oral (LD 50): Not known.

Inhalation (LC 50): Not known.

Skin irritation: Not known.

Eye irritation: Not known.

Sensitation: Not known.

Chronic Toxicity: Not known.

**Toxicity Data:** 

Eye Effects: Not Known.

Skin Effects: Not Known.

Accute Inhalation Effects: Not Known.

Chronic Effects: Not Known.

Carcinogenicity: Not Known.

Mutagenicity: Not Known.

Teratogenicity: Not Known.

Accute Oral Effects: May cause stomach irritation when orally administered to laboratory animals at doses of 800 mg/kg. Care should be taken not to ingest in large quantities.

40

## **ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

#### >90% Biodegradable.

The product ingredients are to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management. \*\*\*Please recycle\*\*\*





## It's a "10" Keratin Oil

SDS Number: LNQ28 Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 5 of 6

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial and Local regulations.

For Household Settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For Non-Household Settings: Products covered by this Safety Data Sheet, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered nonhazardous according to Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

## 4 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Un 1993 Category: 3, n.o.s., Flammable liquids

In Consumer (End User) Packaging: Non-hazardous for air, sea and road freight.

North American Ground Transportation (DOT): In Accordance With US Department of Transportation 49 CFR 173.150(e), Products associated with this document have been determined to contain at least 50% water and (Less Than) < 24% alcohol by Volume, therfore these materials are exempt from the US DOT Hazardous Materials Shipping Regulations.

#### Product transported via Air (IATA):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Air Transport Association Dangerous goods Regulations Special ProvisionA58. Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IATA DGR.

#### Product transported via Water (IMDG):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Martitime Dangerous Goods Code Special Provision 144.

Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IMDG Code.

Other Than Consumer Packaging: CONTAINERS > 450 liters (>119 US Gallons)

UN Code: NA 1993

Proper Shipping Name: Combustible liquid, n.o.s.

Technical Name: Cyclosiloxanes

Hazard Class: C
Packing Group: III
Label Statements: None





### It's a "10" Keratin Oil

SDS Number: LNQ28 Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 6 of 6

15

#### **REGULATORY INFORMATION**

#### **OSHA Regulatory Status:**

This MSDS Contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This MSDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

### Fragrances/Parfums

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with appropriate IFRA guidance.

#### Fragrance/Allergen Review

The European Union (EU) has identified 26 fragrance components as potential allergens the threshold limits are set at the following levels:

0.001% for Leave In/On Products

#### For EU Distribution

This product may contain the preceeding substances as components of the fragrance/flavor/parfum or aroma.

#### For U.S. Distribution

No such declaration need be made.

16

## **OTHER INFORMATION**

#### Disclaimer:

Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein, and assume no responsibility regarding the suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).

The information contained here has been compiled form sources considered by La Dove Inc. to be dependable and accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not intended to be an all-inclusive on word wide hazard communications regulations.

This information only describes safety measures and no liability may arise from the use or application for the product described herein.

This information is given in good faith and based on our current knowledge of the product.





## It's a "10" Miracle Volumizing Shampoo

SDS Number: LNQ03 Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 1 of 6

### PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer Vendor
La Dove Inc. It's a "10"

La Dove Inc. 5701 Miami Lakes Drive P.O. Box 5169

Miami Lakes, FL 33014

4613 N. University Drive Unit 478

Coral Springs, FL 33067

Contact: Chem-Tel Inc. 1-800-255-3924 Web: www.ltsA10HairCare.com

Phone: International: 1-813-248-0585
Email: MSundberg@LaDove.com
Web: MANY LaDove.com

Web: www.LaDove.com

Product Name: It's a "10" Miracle Volumizing Shampoo

Revision Date: 01/17/2017 SDS Number: LNQ03 Common Name: (Preparation)

Product Code: LNQ03-10, LNQ03-330

Chemical Family: Anionic, Cationic, Nonionic, and Amphoteric Surfactant Compounds

Chemical Formula: \*\*\* PROPRIETARY \*\*\*

Synonyms: Shampoo, Hair Cleanser, Surfactant Blend

Product Use: Cleansing, Rinse Off

24 HOUR EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION:

Call: Chem-Tel Inc.

Domestic: 1-800-255-3924 International: 1-813-248-0585 Contract #: MIS0002940 Collect Calls Accepted

While the finished product(s) is not considered hazardous as defined in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d), this Safety Data Sheet contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product.

For external use only. Keep out of reach of children. Use only as directed.

#### HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

## Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS):

no GHS classifications indicated

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements** 

**GHS Signal Word: NONE** 

no GHS pictograms indicated for this product

**GHS Hazard Statements:** 

no GHS hazards statements indicated

**GHS Precautionary Statements:** 

no GHS precautionary statements indicated

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS





## It's a "10" Miracle Volumizing Shampoo

SDS Number: LNQ03 Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 2 of 6

Route of Entry: Eyes; Ingestion; Skin. This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users

under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.

Target Organs: Unknown

**Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.

**Skin Contact:** Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photoallergenic or phototoxic when used as intended.

If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

**Eye Contact:** Avoid contact with eyes.

**Ingestion:** Ingestion is not an applicable route of entry for intended use.

**NFPA:** Health = 1, Fire = 0, Reactivity = 0, Specific Hazard = n/a

HMIS III: Health = 1, Fire = 0, Physical Hazard = 0





## COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

#### Ingredients:

N/A

### FIRST AID MEASURES

**Inhalation:** Not a direct hazard. If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If physical product is inhaled get

medical attention.

**Skin Contact:** Not a direct hazard. Not considered dangerous. Promptly flush skin with water until all chemical is removed.

Eye Contact: Immediately flush eyes with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting eyelids occasionally to facilitate

rrigation.

**Ingestion:** If product is ingested seek medical attention.

Contact a physician, medical facility or poison control center, for emergency advice.

Do not leave individual unattended.

If individual is drowsy or unconscious, do not give anything by mouth.

Place individual on left side with head down.

Do not induce vomiting unless specifically directed by qualified personnel.

## FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flash Point:

Flash Point Method:

Not flammable and non-combustible.

Not applicable (aqueous solution)

Not applicable (aqueous solution)

Fires involving bulk product may be extinguished with carbon dioxide (CO2), dry chemical, and/or foam. Water spray may be used to soak corrugated shipping containers of finished product if involved in a fire.

Wear self contained breathing apparatus and other protective clothing.





## It's a "10" Miracle Volumizing Shampoo

SDS Number: LNQ03 Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 3 of 6

A

#### **ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

Avoid contact with eyes. Watch out for slippery conditions.

#### For large quantities and bulk spill situations:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Do not discharge excess product into drains. Spills should be contained.
- Pick up excess with inert absorbant material and place into separate waste container.
- Ventilate area and wash spill site with soap and water after material pickup is complete.
- Take care to avoid contact with wet surfaces or walkaways that may become slick when product is present.

## Household settings and small spill scenarios:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Wipe up with paper towels or sponge.
- Wash area completely with warm soapy water.
- Watch out for slippery conditions.

7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling Precautions:** Keep material out of reach of children. Consider normal working hygiene.

**Storage Requirements:** Store in cool/dry place.

Recommended stoarge tempartures 5 Degrees C to 32 Degrees C (40 Degrees F to 90 Degrees F)

If product freezes, move to warm area and allow to thaw.

8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Engineering Controls:** None for general use.

**Personal Protective** When using do not eat, drink or smoke.

**Equipment:** Usage of safety glasses/googles is recommended.

9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**Appearance:** Colorless Clear to Transparent

Physical State: Liquid, Viscous Odor: Fragranced, Characteristic

Spec Grav./Density: 1.00 - 1.05 gm/cm3 Solubility: Soluble

Viscosity: 4,000 - 8,000 cps (dynamic) Percent Volatile: not applicable/non volatile

**Boiling Point:** >212 Degrees F (100 Degrees C) **VOC:** None

Flammability: None PH: 4.0 - 5.0

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Chemical Stability:** Stable under normal conditions.

Conditions to Avoid: None under normal use.

Oxidation promoting conditions (Heat, Sunlight and Air).

Elevated Temperatures and/or Direct Sunlight

Materials to Avoid: Strong Oxidizing Agents.

**Hazardous Decomposition:** Combustion may produce nitrogen oxides (NO)

Combustion may produce sulfur oxides (SO)

Combustion will produce carbon dioxide and, possibly toxic chemicals such as carbon monoxide.

# SDS

## GHS Safety Data Sheet



## It's a "10" Miracle Volumizing Shampoo

SDS Number: LNQ03 Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 4 of 6

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

11

## **TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure**: Existing dermatological conditions (such as eczema) may be exacerbated.

Chronic Health Hazards: Possible Allergic Dermatitis.

### **Acute Toxicity:**

Oral (LD 50): Not known.

Inhalation (LC 50): Not known.

Skin irritation: Not known.

Eye irritation: Not known.

Sensitation: Not known.

Chronic Toxicity: Not known.

**Toxicity Data:** 

Eye Effects: Not Known.

Skin Effects: Not Known.

Accute Inhalation Effects: Not Known.

Chronic Effects: Not Known.

Carcinogenicity: Not Known.

Mutagenicity: Not Known.

Teratogenicity: Not Known.

Accute Oral Effects: May cause stomach irritation when orally administered to laboratory animals at doses of 800 mg/kg. Care should be taken not to ingest in large quantities.

#### 19

## **ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

#### >90% Biodegradable

The product ingredients are to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management. \*\*\*Please recycle\*\*\*

#### 13

## **DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial and Local regulations.

For Household Settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For Non-Household Settings: Products covered by this Safety Data Sheet, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered





## It's a "10" Miracle Volumizing Shampoo

SDS Number: LNQ03 Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 5 of 6

nonhazardous according to Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

14

### TRANSPORT INFORMATION

UN #: Not regulated

In Consumer (End User) Packaging: Non-hazardous for air, sea and road freight.

North American Ground Transportation (DOT): In Accordance With US Department of Transportation 49 CFR 173.150(e), Products associated with this document have been determined to contain at least 50% water and (Less Than) < 24% alcohol by Volume, therfore these materials are exempt from the US DOT Hazardous Materials Shipping Regulations.

#### Product transported via Air (IATA):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Air Transport Association Dangerous goods Regulations Special ProvisionA58. Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IATA DGR.

#### Product transported via Water (IMDG):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Martitime Dangerous Goods Code Special Provision 144.

Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IMDG Code.





## It's a "10" Miracle Volumizing Shampoo

SDS Number: LNQ03 Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 6 of 6

#### 15

#### REGULATORY INFORMATION

## Fragrance/Allergen Review

The European Union (EU) has identified 26 fragrance components as potential allergens the threshold limits are set at the following levels:

0.01% for rinse out/off products

- \*3(2H) Isothiazolone, 5-chloro-2-methyl- (26172554 n/a%) IMDS, TSCA
- \*3(2H) Isothiazolone, 2-methyl- (2682204 n/a%) IMDS, TSCA

#### **REGULATORY KEY DESCRIPTIONS**

\_\_\_\_\_

IMDS = IMDS Listed

TSCA = Toxic Substances Control Act

#### For EU Distribution

This product may contain the preceeding substances as components of the fragrance/flavor/parfum or aroma.

#### For U.S. Distribution

No such declaration need be made.

#### **OSHA Regulatory Status:**

This MSDS Contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This MSDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

#### **Fragrances/Parfums**

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with appropriate IFRA guidance.

#### 16

#### **OTHER INFORMATION**

#### Disclaimer:

Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein, and assume no responsibility regarding the suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).

The information contained here has been compiled form sources considered by La Dove Inc. to be dependable and accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not intended to be an all-inclusive on word wide hazard communications regulations.

This information only describes safety measures and no liability may arise from the use or application for the product described herein.

This information is given in good faith and based on our current knowledge of the product.





www.ltsA10HairCare.com

## It's a "10" Miracle Blow Dry Volumizer

SDS Number: LNQ31 Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 1 of 7

## PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

La Dove Inc. 5701 Miami Lakes Drive P.O. Box 5169

Miami Lakes, FL 33014

Vendor

It's a "10"

4613 N. University Drive

Unit # 478

Web:

Coral Springs, FL 33067

**Contact:** Chem-Tel Inc. 1-800-255-3924

Phone: International: 1-813-248-0585
Email: MSundberg@LaDove.com
Web: www.LaDove.com

**Product Name:** It's a "10" Miracle Blow Dry Volumizer

Revision Date: 12/07/2016 SDS Number: LNQ31 Common Name: (Preparation) Product Code: LNQ31-06

**Chemical Family:** <55% VOC Silicone, Ethanol Spray

Chemical Formula: \*\*\*PROPRIETARY\*\*\*

**Synonyms:** Glossing Spray, Silicone Spray, Shine Spray

**Product Use:** For grooming of hair. This product is intended for leave in/on use.

CAUTION: Avoid fire, flame, heat and other sources of ignition.

Liquid dispensed from the container may be considered flammable until dry.

For International Shipping:

UN Code: 1993

Proper Shipping Name; Flammable Liquid n.o.s. Contains: Ethanol (Ethyl Alcohol) >60.0%

## 24 HOUR EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION:

Call: Chem-Tel Inc.

Domestic: 1-800-255-3924 International: 1-813-248-0585 Contract #: MIS0002940 Collect Calls Accepted

While the finished product(s) is not considered hazardous as defined in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d), this Safety Data Sheet contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product.

For external use only. Keep out of reach of children. Use only as directed.

**HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION** 

Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS):

Physical, Flammable Liquids, 4

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements** 





## It's a "10" Miracle Blow Dry Volumizer

SDS Number: LNQ31 Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 2 of 7

GHS Signal Word: WARNING GHS Hazard Pictograms:

no GHS pictograms indicated for this product

**GHS Hazard Statements:** 

Combustible liquid

**GHS Precautionary Statements:** 

P102 - Keep out of reach of children.

P103 - Read label before use.

P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

P210 - Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking

P403+235 - Store in a well ventilated place. Keep cool.

## Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS

Route of Entry: Eyes; Ingestion; Inhalation; Skin.

This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and

reasonably foreseeable use.

Target Organs: Unknown

**Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.

Overexposure may produce signs of alcohol intoxication.

Minimal respiratory tract irriation may occur with exposure to a large amount of material.

Skin Contact: Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photoallergenic or phototoxic when used as intended.

If irriatation occurs, discontinue use of product.

**Eye Contact:** Can have an irritating effect on the eyes.

**Ingestion:** Ingestion is not an applicable route of entry for intended use.

Ingestion may produce signs of alcohol intoxication.

May be harmful if swallowed. If ingested, seek immediate medical attention.

GHS Phrases: Danger, Extremely flammable liquid and vapour.

**NFPA:** Health = 1, Fire = 4, Reactivity = 0, Specific Hazard = n/a **HMIS III:** Health = 1(Chronic), Fire = 4, Physical Hazard = 1





#### **COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

## Ingredients:

N/A

Cas# % Chemical Name

-----





## It's a "10" Miracle Blow Dry Volumizer

SDS Number: LNQ31 Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 3 of 7

64-17-5 >60% Ethanol of Ethyl alcohol or Ethanol solutions or Ethyl alcohol solutions

FIRST AID MEASURES

**Inhalation:** If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If physical product is inhaled get immediate medical

attention.

**Skin Contact:** If irriatation occurs, discontinue use of product.

Promptly flush skin with water until all chemical is removed.

Get medical attention if needed.

**Eye Contact:** Flush with large amounts of water. Get medical attention if necessary.

**Ingestion:** If product is ingested seek medical attention.

Contact a physician, medical facility or poison control center, for emergency advice.

Do not leave individual unattended.

If individual is drowsy or unconscious, do not give anything by mouth.

Place individual on left side with head down.

Do not induce vomiting unless specifically directed by qualified personnel.

5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability: Flammable

Flash Point: -1.5 Degrees Celsius / 29.3 Degrees Fahrenheit

Flash Point Method: Tag (Open Cup)

Fires involving bulk product may be extinguised with carbon dioxide (CO2), dry chemical, and/or foam.

Wear self contained breathing apparatus and other protective clothing.

Water sprayed in a direct stream may/can/will scatter and spread fire and should not be used.

Water spray may be used to soak corrugated shipping containers finished product if involved in a fire.

Fire point -1.5 Celsius

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Avoid contact with eyes. Watch out for slippery conditions.

## For large quantities and bulk spill situations:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Do not discharge excess product into drains. Spills should be contained.
- Pick up excess with inert absorbant material and place into separate waste container.
- Ventilate area and wash spill site with soap and water after material pickup is complete.
- Take care to avoid contact with wet surfaces or walkaways that may become slick when product is present.

### Household settings and small spill scenarios:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Wipe up with paper towels or sponge.
- Wash area completely with warm soapy water.
- Watch out for slippery conditions.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling Precautions:** Do not expose containers to open flame, excessive heat, or direct sunlight.

Keep away from sources of ignition. When using, do not eat, drink, or smoke. Consider normal working hygiene. Keep material out of reach of children.

Storage Requirements: Keep away from heat, sparks, or flames. Storage in large quantities should be in well ventilated cool/dry





## It's a "10" Miracle Blow Dry Volumizer

SDS Number: LNQ31 Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 4 of

area.

Store in cool/dry area.

### **EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**Engineering Controls: Personal Protective Equipment:** 

None for general use.

Ethanol of Ethyl alcohol or Ethanol solutions or Ethyl alcohol solutions (64-17-5) [>60%]

Personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection: Face shield and safety glasses Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

Skin protection: Handle with gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Use proper glove removal technique (without touching gloves outer surface) to avoid skin contact with this product. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Wash and dry hands.

Full contact: Material: butyl-rubber Minimum layer thickness: 0.3 mm Break through time: 480 min Material tested:Butoject (KCL 897 / Aldrich Z677647, Size M)

Splash contact: Material: Nitrile rubber Minimum layer thickness: 0.2 mm Break through time: 38 min Material tested:Dermatril P (KCL 743 / Aldrich Z677388, Size M) data source: KCL GmbH, D-36124 Eichenzell, phone +49 (0)6659 87300, e-mail sales@kcl.de, test method: EN374 If used in solution, or mixed with other substances, and under conditions which differ from EN 374, contact the supplier of the CE approved gloves. This recommendation is advisory only and must be evaluated by an industrial hygienist and safety officer familiar with the specific situation of anticipated use by our customers. It should not be construed as offering an approval for any specific use scenario.

Body Protection: impervious clothing, Flame retardant antistatic protective clothing, The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

Respiratory protection: Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are appropriate use a full-face respirator with multi- purpose combination (US) or type ABEK (EN 14387) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. If the respirator is the sole means of protection, use a full-face supplied air respirator. Use respirators and components tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or CEN (EU).

Control of environmental exposure: Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not let product enter drains.

Ethanol of Ethyl alcohol or Ethanol solutions or Ethyl alcohol solutions (64-17-5) [>60%]

Components with workplace control parameters

**TWA** 1,000 ppm USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

(TLV)

**Upper Respiratory Tract irritation** 

Confirmed animal carcinogen with unknown relevance to humans

**TWA** 1,000 ppm USA. Occupational Exposure Limits 1,900 mg/m3

(OSHA) - Table Z-1 Limits for Air

Contaminants

The value in mg/m3 is approximate.

TWA 1,000 ppm USA. NIOSH Recommended

1,900 mg/m3 **Exposure Limits** 





Fragranced, Characteristic

### It's a "10" Miracle Blow Dry Volumizer

SDS Number: LNQ31 Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 5 of 7

**Appearance:** Clear, Transparent, Colorless

Physical State: Liquid

Spec Grav./Density:0.87 - 0. 92 gm/cm3Solubility:Completely miscibleViscosity:0 - 100 cps (dynamic)Softening Point:Not ApplicableFlammability:Flammable LiquidPercent Volatile:55% VOC w/w

pH: 6.00 - 7.00 Flash Point: -1.5 Degrees Celsius/29.3 Degrees Fahre

Odor:

VOC: 55%

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Chemical Stability: Avoid sources of ignition such as sparks, hot spots, welding flames and lighted cigarettes which may

yield toxic and/or corrosive decomposition products.

Stable under normal conditions.

Conditions to Avoid: None under normal use.

Oxidation promoting conditions (Heat, Sunlight and Air).

Elevated Temperatures and/or Direct Sunlight.

Materials to Avoid: Strong Oxidizing Agents.

**Hazardous Decomposition:** Combustion may produce carbon oxides (CO).

Combustion may produce nitrogen oxides (NO). Combustion may produce formaldehydes.

Combustion will produce carbon dioxide and, possibly toxic chemicals such as carbon monoxide.

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

### 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ethanol of Ethyl alcohol or Ethanol solutions or Ethyl alcohol solutions (64-17-5) [>60%]

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity:

LD50 Oral - rat - 7,060 mg/kg Remarks: Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration:Other changes.

LC50 Inhalation - rat - 10 h - 20000 ppm

Dermal: no data available

Skin corrosion/irritation: Skin - rabbit Result: No skin irritation - 24 h (OECD Test Guideline 404)

Serious eye damage/eye irritation: Eyes - rabbit Result: Mild eye irritation - 24 h (OECD Test Guideline 405)

Respiratory or skin sensitisation: no data available

Germ cell mutagenicity: no data available

Carcinogenicity:

Carcinogenicity - mouse - Oral:

Tumorigenic:Equivocal tumorigenic agent by RTECS criteria. Liver:Tumors. Blood:Lymphomas including Hodgkins disease.

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

Reproductive toxicity: no data available

Reproductive toxicity - Human - female - Oral:

Effects on Newborn: Apgar score (human only). Effects on Newborn: Other neonatal measures or effects. Effects on Newborn: Drug dependence.





### It's a "10" Miracle Blow Dry Volumizer

SDS Number: LNQ31 Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 6 of 7

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure: no data available

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure: no data available

Aspiration hazard: no data available

**Additional Information:** 

RTECS: KQ6300000

Central nervous system depression, narcosis, Damage to the heart., To the best of our knowledge, the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

Stomach - Irregularities - Based on Human Evidence

#### 12

### **ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Ethanol of Ethyl alcohol or Ethanol solutions or Ethyl alcohol solutions (64-17-5) [>60%]

Information on ecological effects

Toxicity: no data available

Persistence and degradability: no data available

Bioaccumulative potential: no data available

Mobility in soil: no data available

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not

conducted

Other adverse effects: no data available

#### 13

### **DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Ethanol of Ethyl alcohol or Ethanol solutions or Ethyl alcohol solutions (64-17-5) [>60%]

Waste treatment methods

Product: Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material. Burn in a chemical incinerator equipped with an afterburner and scrubber but exert extra care in igniting as this material is highly flammable. Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.

Contaminated packaging: Dispose of as unused product.

#### 14

#### TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Un 1993 Category: 3, n.o.s., Flammable liquids

Other Than Consumer Packaging: CONTAINERS > 450 Liters (>119 US Gallons)

UN Code: 1993

Proper Shipping Name: Ethanol Solution, n.o.s. Technical Name: Bulk Ethanol Solution

Hazard Class: 3 Packing Group: III

Label Statements: Eye Irritant

In consumer (End User) Packaging: Flammable, Eye Irritant, Consumer Commodity.





### It's a "10" Miracle Blow Dry Volumizer

SDS Number: LNQ31 Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 7 of 7

Finished packaged product transported by air (IATA): UN1993, Ethanal Solutions, Class 3, PG III, 23 Degrees Celcius (o.c.), LTD. QTY.

Finished packaged product transported by vessel (IMDG): UN1993, Ethanal Solutions, Class 3, PG III, 23 Degrees Celcius (o.c.), LTD. QTY.

15

### **REGULATORY INFORMATION**

### Component (CAS#) [%] - CODES

-----

Ethanol of Ethyl alcohol or Ethanol solutions or Ethyl alcohol solutions (64-17-5) [>60%] MASS, OSHAWAC, PA, TSCA, TXAIR

Regulatory CODE Descriptions

MASS = MA Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List
OSHAWAC = OSHA Workplace Air Contaminants
PA = PA Right-To-Know List of Hazardous Substances
TSCA = Toxic Substances Control Act
TXAIR = TX Air Contaminants with Health Effects Screening Level

COMPONENT / (CAS/PERC) / CODES

\_\_\_\_\_

### **OSHA Regulatory Status:**

This MSDS Contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This MSDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

#### **REGULATORY KEY DESCRIPTIONS**

\_\_\_\_\_\_

IMDS = IMDS Listed

TSCA = Toxic Substances Control Act

HAP = Hazardous Air Pollutants

PA = PA Right-To-Know List of Hazardous Substances

16

### **OTHER INFORMATION**

#### Disclaimer:

Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein, and assume no responsibility regarding the suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).

The information contained here has been compiled form sources considered by La Dove Inc. to be dependable and accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not intended to be an all-inclusive on word wide hazard communications regulations.

This information only describes safety measures and no liability may arise from the use or application for the product described herein.

This information is given in good faith and based on our current knowledge of the product.

<sup>\*</sup>Ethanol or Ethyl alcohol or Ethanol solutions or Ethyl alcohol solutions (64175 55.0%) IMDS, MASS, OSHAWAC, PA, TXAIR





www.ltsA10HairCare.com

### It's a "10" Miracle Leave-In Lite

SDS Number: LNQ29 Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 1 of 6

### PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer Vendor

La Dove Inc. 5701 Miami Lakes Drive P.O. Box 5169

Miami Lakes, FL 33014

It's a "10" 4613 N. University Drive Unit # 478

Coral Springs, FL 33067

**Contact:** Chem-Tel Inc. 1-800-255-3924 **Web:** 

Phone: International: 1-813-248-0585
Email: MSundberg@LaDove.com
Web: www.LaDove.com

**Product Name:** It's a "10" Miracle Leave-In Lite

Revision Date: 12/07/2016 SDS Number: LNQ29 Common Name: (Preparation)

Product Code: LNQ29-02, LNQ29-04

Chemical Family: Water, Quaternary Ammonium Salt, Fatty Alcohols, Silicone Fluid and Propylene Glycol

Chemical Formula: \*\*\* PROPRIETARY \*\*\*

**Synonyms:** Leave In, Hair Conditioner, Leave In Conditioner

**Product Use:** Conditioning, Leave In/On

**24 HOUR EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION:** 

Call: Chem-Tel Inc.

Domestic: 1-800-255-3924 International: 1-813-248-0585 Contract #: MIS0002940 Collect Calls Accepted

While the finished product(s) is not considered hazardous as defined in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d), this Safety Data Sheet contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product.

For external use only. Keep out of reach of children. Use only as directed.

### HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS):

no GHS classifications indicated

GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

**GHS Signal Word: NONE** 

no GHS pictograms indicated for this product

**GHS Hazard Statements:** 

no GHS hazards statements indicated

**GHS Precautionary Statements:** 

P102 - Keep out of reach of children.

P103 - Read label before use.

P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.





### It's a "10" Miracle Leave-In Lite

SDS Number: LNQ29 Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 2 of 6

### Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS

Route of Entry: Eyes; Ingestion; Skin. This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users

under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.

Target Organs: Unknown

**Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.

**Skin Contact:** Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photoallergenic or phototoxic when used as intended.

If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

**Eye Contact:** Avoid contact with eyes.

**Ingestion:** Ingestion is not an applicable route of entry for intended use.

**NFPA:** Health = 1, Fire = 0, Reactivity = 0, Specific Hazard = n/a

**HMIS III:** Health = 1, Fire = 0, Physical Hazard = 0





### **COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

#### Ingredients:

N/A

### FIRST AID MEASURES

**Inhalation:** Not a direct hazard. If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If physical product is inhaled get

medical attention.

**Skin Contact:** Not a direct hazard. Not considered dangerous. Promptly flush skin with water until all chemical is removed.

Eye Contact: Immediately flush eyes with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting eyelids occasionally to facilitate

irrigation.

**Ingestion:** If product is ingested seek medical attention.

Contact a physician, medical facility or poison control center, for emergency advice.

Do not leave individual unattended.

If individual is drowsy or unconscious, do not give anything by mouth.

Place individual on left side with head down.

Do not induce vomiting unless specifically directed by qualified personnel.

### 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability: Not flammable and non-combustible.
Flash Point: Not applicable (aqueous solution)
Flash Point Method: Not applicable (aqueous solution)

Fires involving bulk product may be extinguished with carbon dioxide (CO2), dry chemical, and/or foam. Water spray may be used to soak corrugated shipping containers of finished product if involved in a fire.





### It's a "10" Miracle Leave-In Lite

SDS Number: LNQ29 Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 3 of 6

Wear self contained breathing apparatus and other protective clothing.

**ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES** 

Avoid contact with eyes. Watch out for slippery conditions.

### For large quantities and bulk spill situations:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Do not discharge excess product into drains. Spills should be contained.
- Pick up excess with inert absorbant material and place into separate waste container.
- Ventilate area and wash spill site with soap and water after material pickup is complete.
- Take care to avoid contact with wet surfaces or walkaways that may become slick when product is present.

### Household settings and small spill scenarios:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Wipe up with paper towels or sponge.
- Wash area completely with warm soapy water.
- Watch out for slippery conditions.

### HANDLING AND STORAGE

Keep material out of reach of children. Consider normal working hygiene. **Handling Precautions:** 

**Storage Requirements:** Store in cool/drv place.

Recommended stoarge tempartures 5 Degrees C to 32 Degrees C (40 Degrees F to 90 Degrees F)

If product freezes, move to warm area and allow to thaw.

### **EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**Engineering Controls:** None for general use.

When using do not eat, drink or smoke. **Personal Protective** 

**Equipment:** Usage of safety glasses/googles is recommended.

### PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

White to Off White, Opaque Liquid Appearance:

**Physical State:** Cream. Viscous Fragranced. Characteristic Odor:

Spec Grav./Density: 0.98 - 1.02 am/cm3 Solubility: Partially Insoluble

Viscosity: 3,000 - 8,000 cps (dynamic) **Percent Volatile:** not applicable/non volatile **Boiling Point:** >212 Degrees F (100 Degrees C) VOC: None

Flammability: None

pH: 5.5 - 6.5

### STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Chemical Stability:** Stable under normal conditions.

None under normal use. **Conditions to Avoid:** 

Oxidation promoting conditions (Heat, Sunlight and Air).

Elevated Temperatures and/or Direct Sunlight

**Materials to Avoid:** Strong Oxidizing Agents.





### It's a "10" Miracle Leave-In Lite

SDS Number: LNQ29 Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 4 of 6

**Hazardous Decomposition:** Combustion may produce nitrogen oxides (NO)

Combustion may produce sulfur oxides (SO)

Combustion will produce carbon dioxide and, possibly toxic chemicals such as carbon monoxide.

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

### 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure**: Existing dermatological conditions (such as eczema) may be exacerbated.

Chronic Health Hazards: Possible Allergic Dermatitis.

### **Acute Toxicity:**

Oral (LD 50): Not known.

Inhalation (LC 50): Not known.

Skin irritation: Not known.

Eye irritation: Not known.

Sensitation: Not known.

Chronic Toxicity: Not known.

**Toxicity Data:** 

Eye Effects: Not Known.

Skin Effects: Not Known.

Accute Inhalation Effects: Not Known.

Chronic Effects: Not Known.

Carcinogenicity: Not Known.

Mutagenicity: Not Known.

Teratogenicity: Not Known.

Accute Oral Effects: May cause stomach irritation when orally administered to laboratory animals at doses of 800 mg/kg. Care should be taken not to ingest in large quantities.

### 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### >90% Biodegradable

The product ingredients are to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management. \*\*\*Please recycle\*\*\*

### 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial and Local regulations.

For Household Settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural waters without





### It's a "10" Miracle Leave-In Lite

SDS Number: LNQ29 Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 5 of 6

pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For Non-Household Settings: Products covered by this Safety Data Sheet, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered nonhazardous according to Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

14

### TRANSPORT INFORMATION

UN #: Not regulated

In Consumer (End User) Packaging: Non-hazardous for air, sea and road freight.

North American Ground Transportation (DOT): In Accordance With US Department of Transportation 49 CFR 173.150(e), Products associated with this document have been determined to contain at least 50% water and (Less Than) < 24% alcohol by Volume, therfore these materials are exempt from the US DOT Hazardous Materials Shipping Regulations.

#### Product transported via Air (IATA):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Air Transport Association Dangerous goods Regulations Special ProvisionA58. Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IATA DGR.

### Product transported via Water (IMDG):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Martitime Dangerous Goods Code Special Provision 144.

Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IMDG Code.

15

### **REGULATORY INFORMATION**

### COMPONENT / (CAS/PERC) / CODES

-----

### **OSHA Regulatory Status:**

This MSDS Contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This MSDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

### Fragrances/Parfums

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with appropriate IFRA guidance.

**REGULATORY KEY DESCRIPTIONS** 

\_\_\_\_\_\_

IMDS= IMDS Listed

TSCA= Toxic Substances Control Act

16

### **OTHER INFORMATION**

#### Disclaimer:

Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no

<sup>\*5-</sup>Chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (26172554 < 0.10%) IMDS, TSCA

<sup>\*3(2</sup>H)-Isothiazolone, 2-methyl- (2682204 <10%) IMDS, TSCA





### It's a "10" Miracle Leave-In Lite

SDS Number: LNQ29 Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 6 of 6

representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein, and assume no responsibility regarding the suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).

The information contained here has been compiled form sources considered by La Dove Inc. to be dependable and accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not intended to be an all-inclusive on word wide hazard communications regulations.

This information only describes safety measures and no liability may arise from the use or application for the product described herein.

This information is given in good faith and based on our current knowledge of the product.





### It's a "10" Miracle Leave-In for Blondes

SDS Number: LNQ40 Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 1 of 6

### PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer Vendor

La Dove Inc. It's a "10" 5701 Miami Lakes Drive 4613 N. University Drive

P.O. Box 5169

Miami Lakes, FL 33014

Unit 478

Coral Springs, FL 33067

Contact: Chem-Tel Inc. 1-800-255-3924 Web: www.ltsA10HairCare.com

Phone: International: 1-813-248-0585
Email: MSundberg@LaDove.com
Web: www.LaDove.com

**Product Name:** It's a "10" Miracle Leave-In for Blondes

Revision Date: 01/17/2017 SDS Number: LNQ40 Common Name: (Preparation) Product Code: LNQ40-04

Chemical Family: Water, Hydrocolloidal Gums, Silicone Fluid, Acrylate Copolymer, Emulsifier, Protein and Lipids

Chemical Formula: \*\*\* PROPRIETARY \*\*\*

Synonyms: Leave In, Hair Conditioner, Leave In Conditioner

Product Use: Conditioning, Leave In/On

**24 HOUR EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION:** 

Call: Chem-Tel Inc.

Domestic: 1-800-255-3924 International: 1-813-248-0585 Contract #: MIS0002940 Collect Calls Accepted

While the finished product(s) is not considered hazardous as defined in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d), this Safety Data Sheet contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product.

For external use only. Keep out of reach of children. Use only as directed.

### HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS):

no GHS classifications indicated

GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

**GHS Signal Word: NONE** 

no GHS pictograms indicated for this product

**GHS Hazard Statements:** 

no GHS hazards statements indicated

**GHS Precautionary Statements:** 

no GHS precautionary statements indicated

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS





### It's a "10" Miracle Leave-In for Blondes

SDS Number: LNQ40 Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 2 of 6

Route of Entry: Eyes; Ingestion; Skin. This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users

under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.

Target Organs: Unknown

**Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.

Skin Contact: Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photoallergenic or phototoxic when used as intended.

If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

**Eye Contact:** Avoid contact with eyes.

**Ingestion:** Ingestion is not an applicable route of entry for intended use.

**NFPA:** Health = 1, Fire = 0, Reactivity = 0, Specific Hazard = n/a

**HMIS III:** Health = 1, Fire = 0, Physical Hazard = 0





### 3 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

#### Ingredients:

N/A

### FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: Not a direct hazard. If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If physical product is inhaled get

medical attention.

**Skin Contact:** Not a direct hazard. Not considered dangerous. Promptly flush skin with water until all chemical is removed.

Eye Contact: Immediately flush eyes with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting eyelids occasionally to facilitate

irrigation.

**Ingestion:** If product is ingested seek medical attention.

Contact a physician, medical facility or poison control center, for emergency advice.

Do not leave individual unattended.

If individual is drowsy or unconscious, do not give anything by mouth.

Place individual on left side with head down.

Do not induce vomiting unless specifically directed by qualified personnel.

### FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability: Not flammable and non-combustible.
Flash Point: Not applicable (aqueous solution)
Flash Point Method: Not applicable (aqueous solution)

Fires involving bulk product may be extinguished with carbon dioxide (CO2), dry chemical, and/or foam. Water spray may be used to soak corrugated shipping containers of finished product if involved in a fire.

Wear self contained breathing apparatus and other protective clothing.





### It's a "10" Miracle Leave-In for Blondes

SDS Number: LNQ40 Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 3 of 6

### **ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

Avoid contact with eyes. Watch out for slippery conditions.

### For large quantities and bulk spill situations:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Do not discharge excess product into drains. Spills should be contained.
- Pick up excess with inert absorbant material and place into separate waste container.
- Ventilate area and wash spill site with soap and water after material pickup is complete.
- Take care to avoid contact with wet surfaces or walkaways that may become slick when product is present.

### Household settings and small spill scenarios:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Wipe up with paper towels or sponge.
- Wash area completely with warm soapy water.
- Watch out for slippery conditions.

### 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling Precautions:** Keep material out of reach of children. Consider normal working hygiene.

Storage Requirements: Store in cool/dry place.

Recommended stoarge tempartures 5 Degrees C to 32 Degrees C (40 Degrees F to 90 Degrees F)

If product freezes, move to warm area and allow to thaw.

### 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Engineering Controls:** None for general use.

**Personal Protective**When using do not eat, drink or smoke.

**Equipment:** Usage of safety glasses/googles is recommended.

#### 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**Appearance:** Lavender, Opaque, Viscous Liquid

Physical State: Liquid, Viscous

**Spec Grav./Density:** 0.98 - 1.05 gm/cm3 **Viscosity:** 5,000 - 10,000 cps (dyna

Viscosity: 5,000 - 10,000 cps (dynamic)

Boiling Point: >212 Degrees F (100 Degrees C)

Flammability: None PH: 5.5 - 6.5

Odor: Fragranced, Characteristic

Solubility: Partially Soluble

Percent Volatile: not applicable/non volatile

VOC: None

### STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Chemical Stability:** Stable under normal conditions. **Conditions to Avoid:** None under normal use.

Oxidation promoting conditions (Heat, Sunlight and Air).

Elevated Temperatures and/or Direct Sunlight

Materials to Avoid: Strong Oxidizing Agents.

**Hazardous Decomposition:** Combustion may produce nitrogen oxides (NO)

Combustion may produce sulfur oxides (SO)

Combustion will produce carbon dioxide and, possibly toxic chemicals such as carbon monoxide.





### It's a "10" Miracle Leave-In for Blondes

SDS Number: LNQ40 Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 4 of 6

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

11

### **TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure**: Existing dermatological conditions (such as eczema) may be exacerbated.

Chronic Health Hazards: Possible Allergic Dermatitis.

### **Acute Toxicity:**

Oral (LD 50): Not known.

Inhalation (LC 50): Not known.

Skin irritation: Not known.

Eye irritation: Not known.

Sensitation: Not known.

Chronic Toxicity: Not known.

**Toxicity Data:** 

Eye Effects: Not Known.

Skin Effects: Not Known.

Accute Inhalation Effects: Not Known.

Chronic Effects: Not Known.

Carcinogenicity: Not Known.

Mutagenicity: Not Known.

Teratogenicity: Not Known.

Accute Oral Effects: May cause stomach irritation when orally administered to laboratory animals at doses of 800 mg/kg. Care should be taken not to ingest in large quantities.

19

### **ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

#### >90% Biodegradable

The product ingredients are to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management. \*\*\*Please recycle\*\*\*

13

### **DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial and Local regulations.

For Household Settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For Non-Household Settings: Products covered by this Safety Data Sheet, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered





### It's a "10" Miracle Leave-In for Blondes

SDS Number: LNQ40 Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 5 of 6

nonhazardous according to Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

14

### TRANSPORT INFORMATION

UN #: Not regulated

In Consumer (End User) Packaging: Non-hazardous for air, sea and road freight.

North American Ground Transportation (DOT): In Accordance With US Department of Transportation 49 CFR 173.150(e), Products associated with this document have been determined to contain at least 50% water and (Less Than) < 24% alcohol by Volume, therfore these materials are exempt from the US DOT Hazardous Materials Shipping Regulations.

#### Product transported via Air (IATA):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Air Transport Association Dangerous goods Regulations Special ProvisionA58. Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IATA DGR.

#### Product transported via Water (IMDG):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Martitime Dangerous Goods Code Special Provision 144.

Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IMDG Code.

15

### **REGULATORY INFORMATION**

### **OSHA Regulatory Status:**

This MSDS Contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This MSDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

### Fragrances/Parfums

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with appropriate IFRA guidance.

### Fragrance/Allergen Review

The European Union (EU) has identified 26 fragrance components as potential allergens the threshold limits are set at the following levels:

0.001% for Leave In/On Products

### **For EU Distribution**

This product may contain the preceding substances as components of the fragrance/flavor/parfum or aroma.

#### For U.S. Distribution

No such declaration need be made.

16

### **OTHER INFORMATION**

#### Disclaimer:

Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein, and assume no responsibility regarding the suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a





### It's a "10" Miracle Leave-In for Blondes

SDS Number: LNQ40 Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 6 of 6

determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).

The information contained here has been compiled form sources considered by La Dove Inc. to be dependable and accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not intended to be an all-inclusive on word wide hazard communications regulations.

This information only describes safety measures and no liability may arise from the use or application for the product described herein.

This information is given in good faith and based on our current knowledge of the product.

### SAFETY DATA SHEET - 16 Sections

	): MIRACLE LEAVE-IN POTION	I PLUS KERATIN	IVVHMIS	Classifica NOT CL	ation] <b>_ASSIFIED</b>
Product Use Hair styler				.,	
Manufacturer's Name		Supplier's Name			
<b>Conair Corporation</b>					
Street Address 1 Cumming	gs Point Road	Street Address			
City Stamford	State CT	City			State
Postal Code 06902	Emergency Telephone INFOTRAC 1-800-535-5053	Postal Code		Emerger	ncy Telephone
Date MSDS Prepared	MSDS Prepared B	Ву	Phone I	Number	
6/29/15	Janet R. Bass				
SECTION 2 — HAZARDS	S IDENTIFICATION				
Route of Entry  X Skin Contact	Skin Absorption X Eye	Contact ☐ Inhalation	☐ Inges	stion	
Emergency Overview] This under intended and reasona	is a non-hazardous personal bly foreseeable use.	care product that is sa	fe for cor	nsumers a	and other user
WHMIS Symbols] Not Clas	ssified				
GHS Signal Word and Syml	ool] NONE. Not hazardous.				
Potential Health Effects] N/	A				

### SECTION 3 - COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

### Ingredient List on the Package:

Water (Aqua, Eau), Dimethicone, Cyclopentasiloxane, Dimethiconol, Propylene Glycol, Polyacrylamide, Phenyl Trimethicone, Fragrance (Parfum), Bismuth Oxychloride (Cl 77163), C13-14 Isoparaffin, PEG-8 Methicone, Ethylhexyl Hydroxystearate, Laureth-7, Magnesium Nitrate, Sodium PCA, Panthenol, Dimethicone PEG-8 Meadowfoamate, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Magnesium Chloride, Hydrolyzed Keratin, Methylisothiazolinone, Butylene Glycol, Phenoxyethanol, Ethylhexylglycerin, Benzyl Benzoate, Citronellol, Limonene, Hexyl Cinnamal, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Linalool, Hydroxyisohexyl 3-Cyclohexene Carboxaldehyde, Alpha-Isomethyl Ionone

This product does not contain ingredients hazardous as defined by OSHA, 29 CFR 1910.1200 and/or WHMIS under HPA.

### **SECTION 4 — FIRST AID MEASURES**

Skin Contact: Wash with water, consult a physician if irritation appears.

Eye Contact: May cause mild, transient irritation. Some redness and/or stinging may occur. Flush with water for 5 – 15 minutes. Consult a physician if irritation appears.

Inhalation: Not expected to be irritating, not volatile so inhalation limited...

Ingestion: Product not intended to be ingested, but not expected to cause gastrointestinal irritation. Accidental ingestion of undiluted product may cause mild gastrointestinal irritation with nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. Consult a physician or poison control.

	1	
_	•	_
_	_	1

☐ Yes X No	If yes, under which conditions?	
Means of Extinction WATER, ABC ALL-PURPOSE EXTING	GUISHER, CARBON DIOXIDE EXTING	UISHER
Flashpoint (° C) and Method (170.6°F) Tag Closed Cup - Cyclopentasiloxane	Upper Flammable Limit (% by volume) N/A	Lower Flammable Limit (% by volume) N/A
Auto Ignition Temperature (°C) N/A	Explosion Data —Sensitivity to Impact N/A	Explosion Data — Sensitivity to Static Discharge N/A
Hazardous Combustion Products Silic	one Dioxide	
[NFPA]		
ECTION 6 — ACCIDENTAL REI Leak and Spill Procedures:	LEASE MEASURES	
For Household settings: Absorb cream a	nd scrub the area with detergent. Dilute	with water.
For Non-Household settings: Use safety (apron, boots, etc) to reduce skin contact		st; use gloves and other protective clothing er.
ECTION 7 — HANDLING AND S	STORAGE	
Handling Procedures and Equipment:	For Household settings – no restriction	s are recommended.
For Non-Household settings – No unusu	al handling is required.	
Storage Requirements: Store in a vent	lated temperature controlled environment	ent.

SECTION 8 — EXPOSUR	E CONTROL / PEI	RSUNAL PROTECTI	ON	
Exposure Limits				
☐ ACG	IH TLV	☐ OSHA PEL		Other (specify)
Specific Engineering Controls (	such as ventilation, end	closed process)		
This is a personal care product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseen use.				
Personal Protective Equipment (For Non-Household Settings)				
X Gloves	□ Respirator	X Eye/Footwear	Clothing	☐ Other
If checked, please specify type If splash hazards exist, use gle hyg	oves and other protect	tive clothing (apron, boots Avoid prolonged contact v		

[Optional, not required under WHMIS]

### **SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

Physical State: Cream	Odor and Appearance: White, pearlescent cream with a floral odor.	Odor Threshold (ppm) N/A
Specific Gravity: 0.96 – 0.998	Vapor Density (air = 1) N/A	Vapor Pressure (mmHg) N/A
Evaporation Rate: N/A	Boiling Point (° C): N/A	Freezing Point (° C) N/A
pH: NA	Coefficient of Water/Oil Distribution	[Solubility in Water] Dispersible

### SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

SECTION TO — STADIETT AND	REACTIVITI		
Chemical Stability	If no, under which conditions?		
X Yes □ No			
Incompatibility with Other Substances	If yes, which ones?		
□Yes X <b>No</b>			
Reactivity, and under what conditions? No applicable information has been found.			
Hazardous Decomposition Products: No	o applicable information has been found.		

### **SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Effects of Acute Exposure			
NOT AV	/AILABLE		
This is a personal product and is safe for use when following directions.			
Effects of Chronic Exposure			
·	/AILABLE		
This is a personal product and is s	afe for use when following directions.		
Irritancy of Product			
This is a personal product and is safe for use when following directions.			
Skin Sensitization	Respiratory Sensitization		
NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE		
Carcinogenicity— IARC	Carcinogenicity— ACGIH		
NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE		
Reproductive Toxicity	Teratogenicity		
NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE		
Embryotoxicity	Mutagenicity		
NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE		
Name of Synergistic Products/Effects			

[Optional, not required under WHMIS ]

SECTION 12 — ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION		
[Aquatic Toxicity]		
NOT AVAILABLE		

### **SECTION 13 — DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Waste Disposal
Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.
California Waste Code : 331

### **SECTION 14 — TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Special Shipping Information: Finished product is transported by ground, vessel or air as Non-Hazardous.		
NON- HAZARDOUS	PIN	l .
TDG	[DOT] NON-HAZARDOUS	
[IMO] NON-HAZARDOUS	[ICAO] NON-HAZARDOUS	

### **SECTION 15 — REGULATORY INFORMATION**

[WHMIS Classification]	[OSHA]
[SERA]	[TSCA]

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by CPR.

### **SECTION 16 — OTHER INFORMATION**

This is regulated as a Cosmetic under FDA (US), HPB,(Canada), Cosmetic Directive (EU), MHW (Japan) and MOH (China).





### Miracle 7 Silk Shampoo Sulfate Free

SDS Number: LNQ600 Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 1 of 6

### PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

**Manufacturer** 

La Dove Inc. 5701 Miami Lakes Drive P.O. Box 5169 Miami Lakes, FL 33014 Vendor

It's a "10"

4613 N. University Drive

Unit # 478

Coral Springs, FL 33067

Contact: Chem-Tel Inc. 1-800-255-3924
Phone: International: 1-813-248-0585
Email: MSundberg@LaDove.com
Web: www.LaDove.com

Product Name: Miracle 7 Silk Shampoo Sulfate Free

Revision Date: 01/17/2017 SDS Number: LNQ600 Common Name: (Preparation) Product Code: LNQ600-10

Chemical Family: Anionic and Amphoteric surfactant blend

Chemical Formula: \*\*\*PROPRIETARY\*\*\*

**Synonyms:** Shampoo, Hair Cleanser, Surfactant Blend

Product Use: Cleansing, Rinse Off

### **24 HOUR EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION:**

Call: Chem-Tel Inc.

Domestic: 1-800-255-3924 International: 1-813-248-0585 Contract #: MIS0002940 Collect Calls Accepted

While the finished product(s) is not considered hazardous as defined in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d), this Safety Data Sheet contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product.

For external use only. Keep out of reach of children. Use only as directed.

### HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS):

no GHS classifications indicated

### **GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**

**GHS Signal Word: NONE** 

no GHS pictograms indicated for this product

### **GHS Hazard Statements:**

no GHS hazards statements indicated

#### **GHS Precautionary Statements:**

P102 - Keep out of reach of children.

P103 - Read label before use.

P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS





### Miracle 7 Silk Shampoo Sulfate Free

SDS Number: LNQ600 Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 2 of 6

Route of Entry: Eyes; Ingestion; Inhalation; Skin. This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and

other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.

Target Organs: Unknown

**Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.

**Skin Contact:** Can cause occasional mild irritation.

If irriatation occurs, discontinue use of product.

**Eye Contact:** Can have an irritating effect on the eyes.

May cause irritation.

**Ingestion:** Ingestion is not an applicable route of entry for intended use.

May be harmful if swallowed.

If ingested, seek immediate medical attention.

REPORTABLE COMPONENT(S) CAS NUMBER % w/w or ppm (parts per million)

Methylchloroisothiazolinone 26172-55-4  $\leq$  11.499 ppm Methylisothiazolinone 2682-20-4  $\leq$  3.499 ppm

Note: EU 76/768/EEC: Fragrances may contain materials which are presently classified as "Allergens".

These are reported separately in Section XV (Regulatory Information).

**NFPA:** Health = 1, Fire = 0, Reactivity = 0, Specific Hazard = n/a **HMIS III:** Health = 1(Chronic), Fire = 0, Physical Hazard = 0





### **COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

#### Ingredients:

N/A

### FIRST AID MEASURES

**Inhalation:** If symptoms develop, remove individual from exposure site and into fresh air.

Keep individual warm and quiet.

If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.

If breathing is difficult or other symptoms are noted, seek immediate medical attention.

**Skin Contact:** Remove any contaminated clothing.

Wash contaminated area with soap and water. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Launder contaminated clothing before re-use.

**Eye Contact:** Flush with large amounts of water. Get medical attention if necessary.

**Ingestion:** If product is ingested do not leave individual unattended.

Seem immediate medical attention. Contact a physician, medical facility or poison control center for emergency advice. If individual is drowsy or unconscious, do not give anything by mouth. Place individual on left side with head down.

Do not induce vomiting unless specifically directed by qualified personnel.





### Miracle 7 Silk Shampoo Sulfate Free

SDS Number: LNQ600 Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 3 of 6

### FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flash Point:

Not flammable; Non-combustible.

Not applicable (aqueous solution)

Flash Point Method:

Not applicable (aqueous solution)

Use any standard agent - choose the one most appropriate for type of surrounding fire.

Wear self contained breathing apparatus and other protective clothing.

Water spray may be used to soak corrugated shipping containers finished product if involved in a fire. Fires involving bulk product may be extinguised with carbon dioxide (CO2), dry chemical, and/or foam.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Avoid contact with eyes. Watch out for slippery conditions.

### For large quantities and bulk spill situations:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Do not discharge excess product into drains. Spills should be contained.
- Pick up excess with inert absorbant material and place into separate waste container.
- Ventilate area and wash spill site with soap and water after material pickup is complete.
- Take care to avoid contact with wet surfaces or walkaways that may become slick when product is present.

### Household settings and small spill scenarios:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Wipe up with paper towels or sponge.
- Wash area completely with warm soapy water.
- Watch out for slippery conditions.

### 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: When using do not eat, drink, or smoke. Consider normal working hygiene. Keep material out of reach of

children.

Storage Requirements: Recommended stoarge tempartures 5 Degrees Celcius to 32 Degrees Celcius (40 Degrees Fahrenheit

to 90 Degrees Fahrenheit).

If product freezes, move to warm area and allow to thaw.

### 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: No

Personal Protective Equipment:

None for general use.

None for general use. Usage of safety glasses/goggles is recommended in bulk situation.

### 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**Appearance:** White to Off White, Pearled Viscous Liquid

Physical State: Liquid, Viscous Odor: Fragranced, Characteristic

Spec Grav./Density: 1.00 - 1.04 gm/cm3 Solubility: Soluble

Boiling Point:>100 Degrees Celcius (212 Degrees FahrerPercent Volatile:Not applicableVapor Pressure:Not applicableFreezing/Melting Pt.:Not applicable

pH: 4.75 +/- 5.25 Vapor Density: Not applicable VOC: Not applicable

# SDS

## GHS Safety Data Sheet



### Miracle 7 Silk Shampoo Sulfate Free

SDS Number: LNQ600 Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 4 of 6

### 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Chemical Stability:** Stable under normal conditions.

Conditions to Avoid: None under normal use.

Oxidation promoting conditions (Heat, Sunlight and Air).

Elevated Temperatures and/or Direct Sunlight

Materials to Avoid: Strong Oxidizing Agents.

**Hazardous Decomposition:** Combustion will produce carbon dioxide and, possibly toxic chemicals such as carbon monoxide.

Combustion may produce nitrogen oxides (NO) Combustion may produce sulfur oxides (SO)

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

### TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure**: Existing dermatological conditions (such as eczema) may be exacerbated.

### **Acute Toxicity:**

Oral (LD 50): Unknown

Inhalation (LC 50): Unknown

Skin irritation: Unknown

Eye irritation: Unknown

Sensitation: Unknown

Chronic Toxicity: Unknown

Toxicity Data: (Based on composition)

Eye Effects: Not predicted

Skin Effects: Not predicted

Chronic Effects: Unknown

Accute Inhalation Effects: Not predicted

Accute Oral Effects: May cause stomach irritation. Care should be taken not to ingest in large quantities.

Carcinogenicity: None

OSHA: No NTP: No ACGIH: No IARC: No

Mutagenicity: None

Teratogenicity: None





### Miracle 7 Silk Shampoo Sulfate Free

SDS Number: LNQ600 Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 5 of 6

#### Readily Biodegradable

The product ingredients are to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management. \*\*\*Please Recycle\*\*\*

### 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial and Local regulations.

For Household Settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For Non-Household Settings: Products covered by this Safety Data Sheet, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered nonhazardous according to Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

### 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

UN #: Not regulated

In Consumer (End User) Packaging: Non-hazardous for air, sea and road freight.

North American Ground Transportation (DOT): In Accordance With US Department of Transportation 49 CFR 173.150(e), Products associated with this document have been determined to contain at least 50% water and (Less Than) < 24% alcohol by Volume, therefore these materials are exempt from the US DOT Hazardous Materials Shipping Regulations.

### Product transported via Air (IATA):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Air Transport Association Dangerous goods Regulations Special Provision A58. Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IATA DGR.

#### Product transported via Water (IMDG):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Martitime Dangerous Goods Code Special Provision 144.

Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IMDG Code.





### Miracle 7 Silk Shampoo Sulfate Free

SDS Number: LNQ600 Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 6 of 6

15

### **REGULATORY INFORMATION**

#### **OSHA Regulatory Status:**

This MSDS Contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This MSDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

### Fragrances/Parfums

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with appropriate IFRA guidance.

#### Fragrance/Allergen Review

The European Union (EU) has identified 26 fragrance components as potential allergens the threshold limits are set at the following levels:

0.01% for Rinse Off/Out Products

#### For EU Distribution

This product may contain the preceeding substances as components of the fragrance/flavor/parfum or aroma.

#### For U.S. Distribution

No such declaration need be made.

16

### **OTHER INFORMATION**

### Disclaimer:

Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein, and assume no responsibility regarding the suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).

The information contained here has been compiled form sources considered by La Dove Inc. to be dependable and accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not intended to be an all-inclusive on word wide hazard communications regulations.

This information only describes safety measures and no liability may arise from the use or application for the product described herein. This information is given in good faith and based on our current knowledge of the product.





### It's a "10" Silk Express Deep Conditioner

SDS Number: LNQ602 Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 1 of 6

### PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer Vendor

La Dove Inc. It's a "10" 5701 Miami Lakes Drive 4613 N. University Drive

P.O. Box 5169 Unit 478
Miami Lakes, FL 33014 Coral Springs, FL 33067

Contact: Chem-Tel Inc. 1-800-255-3924 Web: www.ltsA10HairCare.com

Phone: International: 1-813-248-0585
Email: MSundberg@LaDove.com
Web: www.LaDove.com

**Product Name:** It's a "10" Silk Express Deep Conditioner

Revision Date: 01/17/2017 SDS Number: LNQ602 Common Name: (Preparation)

Chemical Family: Water, Quaternary Ammonium Salt, Emulsifiers, Fatty Alcohols and Silicone Fluid

Chemical Formula: \*\*\*PROPRIETARY\*\*\*

**Synonyms:** Deep Conditioner, Hair Conditioner, Hair Treatment

**Product Use:** For conditioning of hair. This product is intended for rinse off/out use.

**24 HOUR EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION:** 

Call: Chem-Tel Inc.

Domestic: 1-800-255-3924 International: 1-813-248-0585 Contract #: MIS0002940 Collect Calls Accepted

While the finished product(s) is not considered hazardous as defined in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d), this Safety Data Sheet contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product.

For external use only. Keep out of reach of children. Use only as directed.

#### HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS):

no GHS classifications indicated

### **GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**

**GHS Signal Word: NONE** 

no GHS pictograms indicated for this product

#### **GHS Hazard Statements:**

no GHS hazards statements indicated

#### **GHS Precautionary Statements:**

P102 - Keep out of reach of children.

P103 - Read label before use.

P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS





### It's a "10" Silk Express Deep Conditioner

SDS Number: LNQ602 Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 2 of 6

Route of Entry: Eyes; Ingestion; Inhalation; Skin. This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and

other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.

Target Organs: Unknown

**Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.

**Skin Contact:** Can cause occasional mild irritation.

If irriatation occurs, discontinue use of product.

**Eye Contact:** Can have an irritating effect on the eyes.

May cause irritation.

**Ingestion:** Ingestion is not an applicable route of entry for intended use.

May be harmful if swallowed.

If ingested, seek immediate medical attention.

**NFPA:** Health = 1, Fire = 0, Reactivity = 0, Specific Hazard = n/a **HMIS III:** Health = 1(Chronic), Fire = 0, Physical Hazard = 0





### COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

### Ingredients:

N/A

### 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

**Inhalation:** If symptoms develop, remove individual from exposure site and into fresh air.

Keep individual warm and quiet.

If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.

If breathing is difficult or other symptoms are noted, seek immediate medical attention.

**Skin Contact:** Remove any contaminated clothing.

Wash contaminated area with soap and water. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Launder contaminated clothing before re-use.

**Eye Contact:** Flush with large amounts of water. Get medical attention if necessary.

**Ingestion:** If product is ingested do not leave individual unattended.

Seem immediate medical attention. Contact a physician, medical facility or poison control center for emergency advice. If individual is drowsy or unconscious, do not give anything by mouth. Place individual on left side with head down.

Do not induce vomiting unless specifically directed by qualified personnel.

#### 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability: Not flammable; Non-combustible.
Flash Point: Not applicable (aqueous solution)
Flash Point Method: Not applicable (aqueous solution)

Use any standard agent - choose the one most appropriate for type of surrounding fire.

Wear self contained breathing apparatus and other protective clothing.





### It's a "10" Silk Express Deep Conditioner

SDS Number: LNQ602 Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 3 of 6

Water spray may be used to soak corrugated shipping containers finished product if involved in a fire. Fires involving bulk product may be extinguised with carbon dioxide (CO2), dry chemical, and/or foam.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Avoid contact with eyes. Watch out for slippery conditions.

### For large quantities and bulk spill situations:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Do not discharge excess product into drains. Spills should be contained.
- Pick up excess with inert absorbant material and place into separate waste container.
- Ventilate area and wash spill site with soap and water after material pickup is complete.
- Take care to avoid contact with wet surfaces or walkaways that may become slick when product is present.

### Household settings and small spill scenarios:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Wipe up with paper towels or sponge.
- Wash area completely with warm soapy water.
- Watch out for slippery conditions.

### HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: When using do not eat, drink, or smoke. Consider normal working hygiene. Keep material out of reach of

children.

Storage Requirements: Recommended stoarge tempartures 5 Degrees Celcius to 32 Degrees Celcius (40 Degrees Fahrenheit

to 90 Degrees Fahrenheit).

If product freezes, move to warm area and allow to thaw.

### 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Engineering Controls:** None for general use.

Personal Protective

Equipment:

Spec Grav./Density:

None for general use. Usage of safety glasses/goggles is recommended in bulk situation.

### 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: White to Off White Physical State: Liquid, Viscous

Viscosity:30,000 - 50,000 cps (dynamic)Percent Volatile:Boiling Point:>100 Degrees Celcius (212 Degrees FahrerFreezing/Melting Pt.:

Vapor Pressure: Not applicable pH: 4.5 - 5.0

Liquid, Viscous
Odor: Fragranced, Characteristic
0.97 - 1.00 gm/cm3 Solubility: Partially Insoluble

Percent Volatile: Not applicable Freezing/Melting Pt.: Not applicable Vapor Density: Not applicable Not applicable Not applicable

### 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Chemical Stability:** Stable under normal conditions.

Conditions to Avoid: None under normal use.

Oxidation promoting conditions (Heat, Sunlight and Air).

Elevated Temperatures and/or Direct Sunlight

Materials to Avoid: Strong Oxidizing Agents.





### It's a "10" Silk Express Deep Conditioner

SDS Number: LNQ602 Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 4 of 6

**Hazardous Decomposition:** Combustion will produce carbon dioxide and, possibly toxic chemicals such as carbon monoxide.

Combustion may produce nitrogen oxides (NO)

Combustion may produce sulfur oxides (SO)

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

### 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure**: Existing dermatological conditions (such as eczema) may be exacerbated.

### **Acute Toxicity:**

Oral (LD 50): Unknown

Inhalation (LC 50): Unknown

Skin irritation: Unknown

Eye irritation: Unknown

Sensitation: Unknown

Chronic Toxicity: Unknown

**Toxicity Data: (Based on composition)** 

Eye Effects: Not predicted

Skin Effects: Not predicted

Chronic Effects: Unknown

Accute Inhalation Effects: Not predicted

Accute Oral Effects: May cause stomach irritation. Care should be taken not to ingest in large quantities.

Carcinogenicity: None

OSHA: No NTP: No ACGIH: No IARC: No

Mutagenicity: None

Teratogenicity: None

### ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Readily Biodegradable**: The product ingredients are to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management. \*\*\*Please Recycle\*\*\*

### 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial and Local regulations.

For Household Settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.





### It's a "10" Silk Express Deep Conditioner

SDS Number: LNQ602 Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 5 of 6

For Non-Household Settings: Products covered by this Safety Data Sheet, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered nonhazardous according to Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

14

### TRANSPORT INFORMATION

UN #: Not regulated

In Consumer (End User) Packaging: Non-hazardous for air, sea and road freight.

North American Ground Transportation (DOT): In Accordance With US Department of Transportation 49 CFR 173.150(e), Products associated with this document have been determined to contain at least 50% water and (Less Than) < 24% alcohol by Volume, therefore these materials are exempt from the US DOT Hazardous Materials Shipping Regulations.

#### Product transported via Air (IATA):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Air Transport Association Dangerous goods Regulations Special Provision A58. Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IATA DGR.

### Product transported via Water (IMDG):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Martitime Dangerous Goods Code Special Provision 144. Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IMDG Code.

4.5

### REGULATORY INFORMATION

### **OSHA Regulatory Status:**

This MSDS Contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This MSDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

### Fragrances/Parfums

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with appropriate IFRA guidance.

### Fragrance/Allergen Review

The European Union (EU) has identified 26 fragrance components as potential allergens the threshold limits are set at the following levels:

0.01% for rinse out/off products

#### For EU Distribution

This product may contain the preceeding substances as components of the fragrance/flavor/parfum or aroma.

#### For U.S. Distribution

No such declaration need be made.

16

### **OTHER INFORMATION**

#### Disclaimer:

Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein, and assume no responsibility regarding the suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).





### It's a "10" Silk Express Deep Conditioner

SDS Number: LNQ602 Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 6 of 6

The information contained here has been compiled form sources considered by La Dove Inc. to be dependable and accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not intended to be an all-inclusive on word wide hazard communications regulations.

This information only describes safety measures and no liability may arise from the use or application for the product described herein. This information is given in good faith and based on our current knowledge of the product.





### It's a "10" Silk Express Smoothing Balm

SDS Number: Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 1 of 6

### PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer Vendor

La Dove Inc. It's a "10"
5701 Miami Lakes Drive 4613 N. University Drive
P.O. Box 5169 Unit 478

Miami Lakes, FL 33014 Coral Springs, FL 33067

Contact: Chem-Tel Inc. 1-800-255-3924 Web: www.ltsA10HairCare.com

Phone: International: 1-813-248-0585
Email: MSundberg@LaDove.com
Web: Manual a Dove som

Web: www.LaDove.com

**Product Name:** It's a "10" Silk Express Smoothing Balm

Revision Date: 01/17/2017 Common Name: (Preparation)

Chemical Family: Water, Hydrocolloidal Gums, Quaternary Ammonium Salt, Silicone Fluid

Chemical Formula: \*\*\*PROPRIETARY\*\*\*

**Synonyms:** Leave in, Hair Conditioner, Leave in Conditioner

**Product Use:** Conditioning, Leave In/On

24 HOUR EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION:

Call: Chem-Tel Inc.

Domestic: 1-800-255-3924 International: 1-813-248-0585 Contract #: MIS0002940 Collect Calls Accepted

While the finished product(s) is not considered hazardous as defined in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d), this Safety Data Sheet contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product.

For external use only. Keep out of reach of children. Use only as directed.

#### 2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS):

no GHS classifications indicated

### GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

**GHS Signal Word: NONE** 

no GHS pictograms indicated for this product

**GHS Hazard Statements:** 

no GHS hazards statements indicated

**GHS Precautionary Statements:** 

no GHS precautionary statements indicated

### Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS

Route of Entry: Eyes; Ingestion; Inhalation; Skin. This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and

other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.

Target Organs: Unknown





### It's a "10" Silk Express Smoothing Balm

SDS Number: Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 2 of 6

**Inhalation:** Unlikely to pose problems when used as directed.

**Skin Contact:** Can cause occasional mild irritation.

If irriatation occurs, discontinue use of product.

**Eye Contact:** Can have an irritating effect on the eyes.

May cause irritation.

**Ingestion:** Ingestion is not an applicable route of entry for intended use.

May be harmful if swallowed.

If ingested, seek immediate medical attention.

#### **GHS Precautionary Statements:**

P102 - Keep out of reach of children.

P103 - Read label before use.

P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

**NFPA:** Health = 1, Fire = 0, Reactivity = 0, Specific Hazard = n/a **HMIS III:** Health = 1(Chronic), Fire = 0, Physical Hazard = 0





### **COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

#### Ingredients:

N/A

### FIRST AID MEASURES

**Inhalation:** If symptoms develop, remove individual from exposure site and into fresh air.

Keep individual warm and quiet.

If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.

If breathing is difficult or other symptoms are noted, seek immediate medical attention.

**Skin Contact:** Remove any contaminated clothing.

Wash contaminated area with soap and water. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Launder contaminated clothing before re-use.

**Eye Contact:** Flush with large amounts of water. Get medical attention if necessary.

**Ingestion:** If product is ingested do not leave individual unattended.

Seem immediate medical attention. Contact a physician, medical facility or poison control center for emergency advice. If individual is drowsy or unconscious, do not give anything by mouth. Place individual on left side with head down.

Do not induce vomiting unless specifically directed by qualified personnel.

### 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability: Not flammable; Non-combustible.





### It's a "10" Silk Express Smoothing Balm

SDS Number: Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 3 of

Flash Point: Not applicable (aqueous solution) **Flash Point Method:** Not applicable (aqueous solution)

Use any standard agent - choose the one most appropriate for type of surrounding fire.

Wear self contained breathing apparatus and other protective clothing.

Water spray may be used to soak corrugated shipping containers finished product if involved in a fire. Fires involving bulk product may be extinguised with carbon dioxide (CO2), dry chemical, and/or foam.

### **ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

Avoid contact with eyes. Watch out for slippery conditions.

### For large quantities and bulk spill situations:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Do not discharge excess product into drains. Spills should be contained.
- Pick up excess with inert absorbant material and place into separate waste container.
- Ventilate area and wash spill site with soap and water after material pickup is complete.
- Take care to avoid contact with wet surfaces or walkaways that may become slick when product is present.

### Household settings and small spill scenarios:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Wipe up with paper towels or sponge.
- Wash area completely with warm soapy water.
- Watch out for slippery conditions.

#### HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling Precautions:** When using do not eat, drink, or smoke. Consider normal working hygiene. Keep material out of reach of

children.

**Storage Requirements:** Recommended stoarge tempartures 5 Degrees Celcius to 32 Degrees Celcius (40 Degrees Fahrenheit

to 90 Degrees Fahrenheit).

If product freezes, move to warm area and allow to thaw.

### **EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**Engineering Controls:** 

**Personal Protective** 

**Equipment:** 

None for general use.

None for general use. Usage of safety glasses/goggles is recommended in bulk situation.

### PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Off White to Pale Yellow

Physical State: Liquid. Flowable Spec Grav./Density: 1.00 - 1.04 am/cm3 Viscosity: 10,000 - 15,000 cps (dynamic)

**Boiling Point: Vapor Pressure:** Not applicable

pH: 3.50 - 4.00

Odor: Fragranced, Characteristic Solubility: Completely miscible **Percent Volatile:** Not applicable >100 Degrees Celcius (212 Degrees Fahrer Freezing/Melting Pt.: Not applicable

> Vapor Density: Not applicable VOC: Not applicable

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Chemical Stability:** Stable under normal conditions.

# SDS

## GHS Safety Data Sheet



### It's a "10" Silk Express Smoothing Balm

SDS Number: Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 4 of 6

**Conditions to Avoid:** None under normal use.

Oxidation promoting conditions (Heat, Sunlight and Air).

Elevated Temperatures and/or Direct Sunlight

Materials to Avoid: Strong Oxidizing Agents.

**Hazardous Decomposition:** Not Anticipated. **Hazardous Polymerization:** Not Anticipated.

44

### **TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure**: Existing dermatological conditions (such as eczema) may be exacerbated.

### **Acute Toxicity:**

Oral (LD 50): Unknown

Inhalation (LC 50): Unknown

Skin irritation: Unknown

Eye irritation: Unknown

Sensitation: Unknown

Chronic Toxicity: Unknown

**Toxicity Data: (Based on composition)** 

Eye Effects: Not predicted

Skin Effects: Not predicted

Chronic Effects: Unknown

Accute Inhalation Effects: Not predicted

Accute Oral Effects: May cause stomach irritation. Care should be taken not to ingest in large quantities.

Carcinogenicity: None

OSHA: No NTP: No ACGIH: No IARC: No

Mutagenicity: None

Teratogenicity: None

40

### **ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

#### Readily Biodegradable

The product ingredients are to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management. \*\*\*Please Recycle\*\*\*





### It's a "10" Silk Express Smoothing Balm

SDS Number: Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 5 of 6

13

### **DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial and Local regulations.

For Household Settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For Non-Household Settings: Products covered by this Safety Data Sheet, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered nonhazardous according to Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

4.4

### TRANSPORT INFORMATION

UN #: Not regulated

In Consumer (End User) Packaging: Non-hazardous for air, sea and road freight.

North American Ground Transportation (DOT): In Accordance With US Department of Transportation 49 CFR 173.150(e), Products associated with this document have been determined to contain at least 50% water and (Less Than) < 24% alcohol by Volume, therefore these materials are exempt from the US DOT Hazardous Materials Shipping Regulations.

#### Product transported via Air (IATA):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Air Transport Association Dangerous goods Regulations Special Provision A58. Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IATA DGR.

### Product transported via Water (IMDG):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Martitime Dangerous Goods Code Special Provision 144.

Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IMDG Code.





## It's a "10" Silk Express Smoothing Balm

SDS Number: Revision Date: 01/17/2017

Page 6 of 6

15

### REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### **OSHA Regulatory Status:**

This MSDS Contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This MSDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

## Fragrances/Parfums

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with appropriate IFRA guidance.

#### Fragrance/Allergen Review

The European Union (EU) has identified 26 fragrance components as potential allergens the threshold limits are set at the following levels:

0.001% for leave on/in products

#### For EU Distribution

This product may contain the preceeding substances as components of the fragrance/flavor/parfum or aroma.

#### For U.S. Distribution

No such declaration need be made.

10

#### **OTHER INFORMATION**

## Disclaimer:

Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein, and assume no responsibility regarding the suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).

The information contained here has been compiled form sources considered by La Dove Inc. to be dependable and accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not intended to be an all-inclusive on word wide hazard communications regulations.

This information only describes safety measures and no liability may arise from the use or application for the product described herein. This information is given in good faith and based on our current knowledge of the product.



## **SAFETY DATA SHEET - 16 Sections**

#### SECTION 1 - CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Identifier: It's A Te	n Miracle Sup	perhold Hairspray	w/ Keratin (1C60-02)	[WHMIS Class	sification] T CLASSIFIED
Product Use: Hair Styling I	Preparation.			ı NO	I CLASSIFIED
Manufacturer's Name			Supplier's Name		
<b>Conair Corporation</b>					
Street Address: 1 Cummin	gs Point Roa	ad	Street Address:		
City: Stamford		State: CT	City:	S	tate:
Postal Code: 06902	_	cy Telephone .C 1-800-535-5053		E	Emergency Telephone
Date MSDS Prepared: 6/2	9/15 M	SDS Prepared By:	Wesley K. Hultgren		Phone Number: 217-892-7229
SECTION 2 — HAZARD	S IDENTIF	ICATION			
Route of Entry X Skin Contact X	Skin Absor	rption X Eye Con	tact X Inhalatio	n 🖵 Inges	stion
[Emergency Overview]	Flammable				
[WHMIS Symbols] Not su	ubject to WHN	/IIS Classification			
[GHS Signal Word] DANG	ER 💆	>			
[Potential Health Effects] and reasonably foreseeable	•		•	or consumers ar	nd other users under nor
SECTION 3 — COMPOS	ITION/INE	OPMATION ON	INCREDIENTS		
SD Alcohol 40-B (Alcohol Dena Aminomethyl Propanol, Cyclop Pentaerythrityl Tetracaprylate/7 PPG-12 Dimethicone, Hydrolyz Cinnamal, Butylphenyl Methylp	at.), Hydrofluor entasiloxane, Fetracaprate, F zed Keratin, Pl	rocarbon 152a, Octy Fragrance (Parfum), PEG/PPG-17/18 Dim henoxyethanol, Buty	acrylamide/Acrylates/Bo Water (Aqua, Eau), Trio lethicone, Alcohol, AMP lene Glycol, Ethylhexylg	ethyl Citrate, Ph -Isostearoyl Hyd Iycerin, Citronel	enyl Trimethicone, drolyzed Wheat Protein, lol, Limonene, Hexyl
Hazardous Ingredients (spec	ific)			%	CAS#
Hydrofluorocarbon 152a				35 – 45	75-37-6
SD Alcohol 40-B (Alcohol De	nat.)			40 - 60	64-17-5
SECTION 4 — FIRST AI	D MEASUR	RES			
Skin Contact Wash with	water, consu	It a physician if irrita	ation appears.		
			a physician if irritation a	ippears.	
Inhalation Remove subject	t from area int	o fresh air, consult a	physician if needed.		
Ingestion Consult a physic	cian or poison	control.			

	1	
_	•	_
_	_	1

Product Identifier: It's A Ten Miracle Super	hold Hairspray w/ Keratin (1C60-02)
--	-------------------------------------

SECTION 5 — FIRE FIGHTING ME	EASURES	_
Flammable X Yes □ No	If yes, under which conditions?	
Means of Extinction		
WATER, ABC ALL-PURPOSE EXTINGL	JISHER, CARBON DIOXIDE EXTINGUIS	HER
Flashpoint (° C) and Method: Component Driven (HFC 152a) <-50°C	Upper Flammable Limit (% by volume)	Lower Flammable Limit (% by volume)
Auto Ignition Temperature (°C): Component Driven (HFC 152a) 454°C	Explosion Data —Sensitivity to Impact	Explosion Data — Sensitivity to Static Discharge
Dioxide, unburned hydrocarbons, Nitrou	elease of the following substances is pos s oxides. Containers may explode when	sible in a fire: Carbon Monoxide, Carbon heated.
[NFPA]		
SECTION 6 — ACCIDENTAL RELI	EASE MEASURES	
ventilation.	I sources of ignition. Evacuate person	•
Use personal protective equipment: This s	should not be released into the environmen	t.
Unknown method of containment or clean	up.	
SECTION 7 — HANDLING AND ST	ΓORAGE	
	Keep out of the reach of children. Observes of ignition. Avoid Breathing vapors of	
storage Requirements: Store in a vent surfaces and sources of ignition.	tilated temperature controlled environmen	t. Keep away from open flames, hot
SECTION 8 — EXPOSURE CONTR	ROL / PERSONAL PROTECTION	
Exposure Limits		
Ethanol: 1000 ppm ACGIH TLV	1000 ppm OSHA PEL	☐ Other (specify)
Specific Engineering Controls (such as ver	ntilation, enclosed process)	
Use in well ventilated area.		
	eeded for personal product use. Avoid br spirator 🏻 Eye/Footwear 🔻	reathing vapors, mist or gas.  Clothing
If checked, please specify type This is a personal content of the checked and the checked are the checked and the checked are	onal product and is safe for use when follov	ving directions.

[Optional, not required under WHMIS ]

## **SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

Physical State @ 20 C Aerosol	Odor and Appearance A pale-yellow clear liquid with a fruity-floral odor.	Odor Threshold (ppm) N/A
Specific Gravity 0.880	Vapor Density (air = 1) 0.95 – 0.97	Vapor Pressure (mmHg) N/A
Evaporation Rate N/A	Boiling Point (° C) N/A	Freezing Point (° C) N/A
pH N/A	Coefficient of Water/Oil Distribution N/A	[Solubility in Water] slightly soluble

## **SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

Chemical Stability X Yes □ No	If no, under which conditions?			
Incompatibility with Other Substances	If yes, which ones?			
☐ Yes X No  This is stable under normal conditions.				
Hazardous polymerization does not occur	r under normal conditions.			
Reactivity, and under what conditions? Not reactive under normal conditions				
Avoid heat, flames and sparks. Keep away from open flames, hot surfaces and sources of ignition.				
Hazardous Decomposition Products None under normal conditions.				
Avoid Strong Oxidizing Agents				

## SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Effects of Acute Exposure					
NOT A	NOT AVAILABLE				
This is a personal product and is s	safe for use when following directions.				
Effects of Chronic Exposure					
NOT A	VAILABLE				
This is a personal product and is s	safe for use when following directions.				
Irritancy of Product					
This is a personal product and is s	gafe for use when following directions.				
Skin Sensitization Respiratory Sensitization					
NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE				
Carcinogenicity— IARC	Carcinogenicity— ACGIH				
NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE				
Reproductive Toxicity Teratogenicity					
NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE				
Embryotoxicity	Mutagenicity				
NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE				
Name of Synergistic Products/Effects					

<b>Product Identifier:</b> It's A Ten Miracle Superl	hold Hairspray w/ Keratin (1C60-02	<b>2</b> ) -4
ECTION 12 — ECOLOGICAL INFORMA	TION	
[Aquatic Toxicity] NOT AVAILABLE		
ECTION 13 — DISPOSAL CONSIDERAT	TIONS	
Waste Disposal		
Disposal should be in accordance with local, state a	and federal regulations.	
California Hazardous Waste Code – Non-Househol	d - 331	
SECTION 14 — TRANSPORT INFORMAT	ION	
Special Shipping Information		
Aerosols, Flammable, Hazard Code 2.1		PIN
TDG UN 1950, Aerosols, 2.1	[DOT] Consumer Com	modity, LTD QTY
[IMO] UN 1950, Aerosols, 2.1	[ICAO/IATA] UN 1950, LTD QTY	ID 8000, Consumer Commodity, 9,
ECTION 15 — REGULATORY INFORMA	TION	
[WHMIS Classification] Not Classified	[OSHA] Exempt	
[SARA] Section 313 of Title III	[TSCA] Exempt	
This product has been clas Controlled Products Regulations (CPR)	ssified in accordance with the haza ) and the MSDS contains all of the i	
SECTION 16 — OTHER INFORMATION		

## **SAFETY DATA SHEET**



It's A Ten Miracle Dry Shampoo & Conditioner in one

## **Section 1. Identification**

Product Name : It's A Ten Miracle Dry Shampoo & Conditioner in one

Other means of : Nidentification

: Not available.

Recommended use : Hair Care Product

**Restrictions on use** : Use only as directed on the product label.

Manufacturer : Zotos International, INC

100 Tokeneke Road, Darien, CT 06820 www.zotos.com

Validation date : 5/20/2015.

<u>In case of emergency</u> : (800) 584-8038 [24 Hours]

**Telephone number** : (203) 656-7859 [8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.]

Transportation Emergency : Contact: CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300 [US/Canada 24 Hours]

Product type : Aerosol.

## Section 2. Hazards identification

### **Emergency overview**

NOT EXPECTED TO PRODUCE SIGNIFICANT ADVERSE HEALTH EFFECTS WHEN THE RECOMMENDED INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE ARE FOLLOWED. Additional information on toxicological endpoints is available from the supplier upon request

OSHA/HCS status : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard

(29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the : FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS - Category 1

substance or mixture SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A

Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity: 10.8%

**GHS** label elements

Hazard pictograms





Signal word : Danger

Hazard statements : Extremely flammable aerosol.
Causes serious eye irritation.

**Precautionary statements** 

General : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed,

have product container or label at hand.

**Prevention**: Wear eye or face protection. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames

and other ignition sources. No smoking. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Wash hands

thoroughly after handling.

Response : IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if

present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.

Storage : Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F.

Disposal : Not applicable.

It's A Ten Miracle Dry Shampoo & Conditioner in one

## Section 2. Hazards identification

Hazards not otherwise

classified

: None known.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Mixture

**United States** 

Name	%	CAS number	
Ethyl alcohol decamethylcyclopentasiloxane	25.86 1.98	64-17-5 541-02-6	

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

## **Description of necessary first aid measures**

**Eye contact** : In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes.

Seek medical attention if irritation persists.

**Inhalation** : Move affected person to fresh air.

**Skin contact**: Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash with plenty of soap and water.

Ingestion : NOT EXPECTED TO PRODUCE SIGNIFICANT ADVERSE HEALTH EFFECTS WHEN

THE RECOMMENDED INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE ARE FOLLOWED. Treat symptomatically. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a

physician.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician : None.

**Specific treatments**: No specific treatment.

**Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. It may

be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

## **Extinguishing media**

Suitable extinguishing

media

: Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing

media

: None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

Extremely flammable aerosol. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. Gas may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back, causing fire or explosion. Bursting aerosol containers may be propelled from a fire at high speed. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard.

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

## **Hazardous thermal** decomposition products

: Decomposition products may include the following materials: carbon dioxide carbon monoxide metal oxide/oxides

## Special protective actions for fire-fighters

: Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

## **Special protective** equipment for fire-fighters

: Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

## For non-emergency personnel

: No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. In the case of aerosols being ruptured, care should be taken due to the rapid escape of the pressurized contents and propellant. If a large number of containers are ruptured, treat as a bulk material spillage according to the instructions in the clean-up section. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders: If specialised clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For nonemergency personnel".

#### **Environmental precautions**

: Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

## Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

### Small spill

: Stop leak if without risk. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble.

## Large spill

: Stop leak if without risk. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

### **Protective measures**

: Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Pressurized container: protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not ingest. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid breathing gas. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

Advice on general occupational hygiene

: Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

: Store in accordance with local regulations. Store away from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Eliminate all ignition sources.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### **United States**

#### **Control parameters**

Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits		
Ethyl alcohol	ACGIH TLV (United States, 4/2014).		
	STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minutes.		
	OSHA PEL 1989 (United States, 3/1989).		
	TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.		
	TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours.		
	NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013).		
	TWA: 1000 ppm 10 hours.		
	TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours.		
	OSHA PEL (United States, 2/2013).		
	TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.		
	TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours.		

## Appropriate engineering controls

: Use only with adequate ventilation. If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

## **Environmental exposure** controls

: Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

#### **Individual protection measures**

**Hygiene measures** 

. .

Hygiene measures

: When using do not eat, drink or smoke.

Eye/face protection

: Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles.

#### **Skin protection**

**Hand protection** 

: Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

**Body protection** 

: Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear antistatic protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.

Other skin protection

: Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Other skin protection

: Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory protection

: Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

Consult local authorities for acceptable exposure limits.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

**Appearance** 

Physical state : Liquid. [Viscous liquid.]

Color : Colorless to light yellow.

Odor : Characteristic. Fragrance-like.

**pH** : 6 to 9

**Boiling point** : 78.333°C (173°F)

Flash point : Closed cup: 13°C (55.4°F)

Relative density : 0.81 to 0.85

**Aerosol product** 

Type of aerosol : Spray
Heat of combustion : 31.76 kJ/g

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity

: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

**Chemical stability** 

: The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions

: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid** 

: Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame).

**Incompatible materials** 

: No specific data.

Hazardous decomposition products

: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## **Section 11. Toxicological information**

## **United States**

## Information on toxicological effects

## **Acute toxicity**

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Ethyl alcohol	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	124700 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	4 hours
-	LD50 Oral	Rat	7 g/kg	-
decamethylcyclopentasiloxane	LD50 Oral	Rat	>24134 mg/kg	-

### **Irritation/Corrosion**

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Ethyl alcohol	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500	-
				milligrams	
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	0.06666667	-
				minutes 100	
				milligrams	
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	100	-
	<b>5 6</b>	D - 5 5 14		microliters	
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	500	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit		milligrams 400	
	Skiii - Miliu IIIItalit	Rabbit	-	milligrams	_
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	_	24 hours 20	_
	OKIT - Woderate irritarit	Rabbit		milligrams	
decamethylcyclopentasiloxane	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	_	24 hours 500	_
				milligrams	
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	_	24 hours 500	-
				milligrams	

## **Sensitization**

Not available.

### **Mutagenicity**

Not available.

## **Carcinogenicity**

Not available.

### **Classification**

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Ethyl alcohol	-	1	-

## **Reproductive toxicity**

Not available.

## **Teratogenicity**

Not available.

## Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

## Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

### **Aspiration hazard**

Not available.

## **Section 11. Toxicological information**

Information on the likely

routes of exposure

: Not available.

### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.

Inhalation: No known significant effects or critical hazards.Skin contact: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Ingestion**: Irritating to mouth, throat and stomach.

#### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:

pain or irritation watering redness

**Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:

respiratory tract irritation

coughing

Skin contact : No specific data.

Ingestion : No specific data.

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

**Short term exposure** 

Potential immediate : Not available.

effects

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate : Not available.

effects

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

## Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

General : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Carcinogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## **Numerical measures of toxicity**

**Acute toxicity estimates** 

Not available.

## Section 12. Ecological information

**United States** 

**Toxicity** 

Date of issue/Date of revision : 5/20/2015. Date of previous issue : No previous validation. Version : 0.01 7/12

## **Section 12. Ecological information**

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Ethyl alcohol	Acute EC50 17.921 mg/l Marine water Acute EC50 2000 μg/l Fresh water Acute LC50 25500 μg/l Marine water	Algae - Ulva pertusa Daphnia - Daphnia magna Crustaceans - Artemia franciscana - Larvae	96 hours 48 hours 48 hours
	Acute LC50 42000 µg/l Fresh water Chronic NOEC 4.995 mg/l Marine water Chronic NOEC 0.375 ul/L Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss Algae - Ulva pertusa Fish - Gambusia holbrooki - Larvae	4 days 96 hours 12 weeks

### Persistence and degradability

Not available.

### **Bioaccumulative potential**

Product/ingredient name	LogPow	BCF	Potential
Ethyl alcohol	-0.35	-	low
decamethylcyclopentasiloxane	8.023	7060	high

### **Mobility in soil**

Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)

: Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** 

: Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements.

## **Section 14. Transport information**

Regulatory information	UN number	Proper shipping name	Classes	PG*	Label	Additional information
DOT Classification	UN1950	Aerosols	2.1	II	TLAMMARIE CAS	Limited quantity Yes.  Packaging instruction Passenger aircraft Quantity limitation: 75 kg  Cargo aircraft Quantity limitation: 150 kg  Special provisions 153, N82
TDG Classification	UN1950	AEROSOLS	2.1	II		Explosive Limit and Limited Quantity Index  1  Passenger Carrying Road or Rail Index 75
		7008				

Section 14.	ıranspo	rt information				
Mexico Classification	UN1950	AEROSOLES	2.1	li		Special provisions 63, 190, 277
ADR/RID Class	UN1950	AEROSOLS	2.1	II		Limited quantity LQ2  Special provisions
						190 327 625 <u>Tunnel code</u> (D)
IMDG Class	UN1950	AEROSOLS	2.1	II		Emergency schedules (EmS) F-D, S-U Special provisions 63, 190, 277, 327, 959
IATA-DGR Class	UN1950	Aerosols, flammable	2.1	II	Y Y	Passenger and Cargo Aircraft Quantity limitation: 75 kg Packaging instructions: 203 Cargo Aircraft Only Quantity limitation: 150 kg Packaging instructions: 203 Limited Quantities - Passenger Aircraft Quantit limitation: 30 kg Packaging instructions: Y203 Special provisions A145

PG\*: Packing group

## Section 15. Regulatory information

U.S. Federal regulations

: **TSCA 8(a) PAIR**: 2-(4-tert-butylbenzyl)propionaldehyde; 4-(4-hydroxy-4-methylpentyl) cyclohex-3-enecarbaldehyde; α-hexylcinnamaldehyde; 7-hydroxycitronellal;

decamethylcyclopentasiloxane

TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption: Not determined

United States inventory (TSCA 8b): Not determined.

Clean Air Act (CAA) 112 regulated flammable substances: isobutane; propane

Clean Air Act Section 112
(b) Hazardous Air

Pollutants (HAPs)

: Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 602

Class I Substances

: Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 602

Class II Substances

: Not listed

It's A Ten Miracle Dry Shampoo & Conditioner in one

## Section 15. Regulatory information

**DEA List I Chemicals** 

: Not listed

(Precursor Chemicals)

DEA List II Chemicals

: Not listed

(Essential Chemicals)

**SARA 302/304** 

**Composition/information on ingredients** 

No products were found.

SARA 304 RQ : Not applicable.

**SARA 311/312** 

Classification : Fire hazard

Immediate (acute) health hazard

### **Composition/information on ingredients**

Name	%	Fire hazard	Sudden release of pressure	Reactive	Immediate (acute) health hazard	Delayed (chronic) health hazard
Ethyl alcohol decamethylcyclopentasiloxane	25.86	Yes.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.
	1.98	Yes.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.

### **State regulations**

Massachusetts : The following components are listed: ETHYL ALCOHOL; ISOBUTANE; PROPANE

New York : None of the components are listed.

New Jersey : The following components are listed: ETHYL ALCOHOL; ; Isobutane; PROPANE,

2-METHYL-; PROPANE

Pennsylvania : The following components are listed: DENATURED ALCOHOL; PROPANE, 2-METHYL-

; PROPANE

California Prop. 65

## **International regulations**

Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

Montreal Protocol (Annexes A, B, C, E)

Not listed.

**Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants** 

Not listed.

Rotterdam Convention on Prior Inform Consent (PIC)

Not listed.

**UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals** 

Not listed.

**Canada** 

WHMIS (Canada) : Class B-2: Flammable liquid

**Canadian lists** 

Canadian NPRI: The following components are listed: Ethanol; Butane (all isomers); Propane

**CEPA Toxic substances**: None of the components are listed.

7998

Date of issue/Date of revision: 5/20/2015.Date of previous issue: No previous validation.Version: 0.0110/12

It's A Ten Miracle Dry Shampoo & Conditioner in one

## Section 15. Regulatory information

Canada inventory : Not determined.

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

#### **Mexico**

Classification :



## Section 16. Other information

**Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)** 



Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks Although HMIS® ratings are not required on SDSs under 29 CFR 1910. 1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material.

National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)



Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

#### **History**

Date of printing : 5/20/2015.

Date of issue/Date of : 5/20/2015.

revision

Date of previous issue : No previous validation.

Version : 0.01

References : Not available.

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

**Notice to reader** 

## **Section 16. Other information**

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.





## **SECTION 1 - CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION**

OLUTION	0112	MICAL I NODOO	AIID COMI AII		040	<b>14</b>
Product Identifier It's A Ten: Miracle	th Argan Oil	[WHMIS	Classifica	ition] .ASSIFIED		
Product Use: Aerosol Hair Spray.						
Manufacturer's Name:			Supplier's Name:			
Conair Corporation						
Street Address: 1 Cummings Point Road			Street Address			
City: Stamford		State CT	City			State
Postal Code	•	ncy Telephone	Postal Code		Emergen	icy Telephone
06902	INFOTR	AC 1-800-535-5053		1		
Date MSDS Prepared 6/29/15	5	MSDS Prepared By Wesley Hultgren		Phone Number 217-892-7229		
SECTION 2 — HAZARDS	IDENTII	FICATION				
Route of Entry						
X Skin Contact X S	Skin Abso	orption X Eye Con	tact X Inhalation	n 🗖	Ingestion	
[Emergency Overview] Fla	mmable					
[WHMIS Symbols] Not subject to WHMIS Classification						
[GHS Signal Word] DANGER						
[Potential Health Effects] This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseeable use.						

## **SECTION 3 — COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

Hazardous Ingredients (specific)	%	CAS#
Ethanol	30-45%	64-17-5
Hydrofluorocarbon 152a	20-30%	75-37-6

Ingredients: SD Alcohol 40-B (Alcohol Denat.), Cyclopentasiloxane, Hydrofluorocarbon 152a, Fragrance (Parfum), Phenyl Trimethicone, C12-15 Alkyl Benzoate, Isodecyl Neopentanoate, Argania Spinosa Kernel Oil, Water (Aqua, Eau), Hydrolyzed Keratin, Panthenol, Dimethicone PEG-8 Meadowfoamate, Ethylhexyl Methoxycinnamate, Butylene Glycol, Phenoxyethanol, Ethylhexylglycerin, BHT, Limonene, Geraniol, Hexyl Cinnamal, Linalool

## **SECTION 4 — FIRST AID MEASURES**

Skin Conta	act Wash with water, consult a physician if irritation appears.
Eye Conta	ct Flush with water for 5 – 15 minutes, consult a physician if irritation appears.
Inhalation	Remove subject from area into fresh air, consult a physician if needed.
Ingestion	Consult a physician or poison control.

Product Identifier It's A Ten: Mira	cle Dry Oil Spray Plus Keratin with Ar	gan Oil	-2-
SECTION 5 — FIRE FIGHTING M	EASURES		
Flammable <b>X</b> Yes No	If yes, under which conditions?		
Means of Extinction WATER, ABC ALL-PURPOSE EXTING	UISHER, CARBON DIOXIDE EXTING	UISHER	
Flashpoint (° C) and Method Component Driven (HFC 152a) -50C	Upper Flammable Limit (% by volume) 16.9	Lower Flammable Limit (% by vo	olume)
Auto Ignition Temperature (°C) Component Driven (HFC 152a) 454C	Explosion Data —Sensitivity to Impact	Explosion Data — Sensitivity to Discharge	Static
Hazardous Combustion Products: The Dioxide, unburned hydrocarbons, Nitro			
[NFPA]			
SECTION 6 — ACCIDENTAL REL	EASE MEASURES		
Leak and Spill Procedures: Remove a ventilation.	II sources of ignition. Evacuate per	sonnel to safe areas and ensure add	equate
Use personal protective equipment: This	should not be released into the environr	ment.	
Unknown method of containment or clear	ı up.		
SECTION 7 — HANDLING AND S	TORAGE		
Handling Procedures and Equipment from open flames, hot surfaces and sou		Observe label precautions. Keep aw ors or mists.	vay
Storage Requirements: Store in a ver surfaces and sources of ignition.	itilated temperature controlled environi	ment. Keep away from open flames, h	ot
SECTION 8 — EXPOSURE CONT	ROL / PERSONAL PROTECTIO	N	
Exposure Limits			
Ethanol :1000 ppm ACGIH TLV	1000 ppm OSHA PE	Other (specify)	
Specific Engineering Controls (such as ve	ntilation, enclosed process)		
Use in well ventilated area.			
Personal Protective Equipment: None in Gloves	·	d breathing vapors, mist or gas.  ☐ Clothing ☐ Other	
If checked, please specify type  This is a personal content of the checked and the checked are content of the checked are checked.	sonal product and is safe for use when fo	ollowing directions.	

[Optional, not required under WHMIS ]

## **SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

Physical State @ 20 C: Aerosol	Odor and Appearance: Fine, oily mist with a fruity, apple plum floral odor.	Odor Threshold (ppm) N/A
Specific Gravity 0.870 (concentrate), 0.878 (aerosol)	Vapor Density (air = 1) 0.95 – 0.97	Vapor Pressure (mmHg) N/A
Evaporation Rate N/A	Boiling Point (° C) N/A	Freezing Point (° C) N/A
pH 8.0(concentrate)	Coefficient of Water/Oil Distribution N/A	[Solubility in Water] slightly soluble

### **SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

If no, under which conditions?				
If yes, which ones?				
Hazardous polymerization does not occur under normal conditions.				
Reactivity, and under what conditions? Not reactive under normal conditions				
Avoid heat, flames and sparks. Keep away from open flames, hot surfaces and sources of ignition.				
Hazardous Decomposition Products None under normal conditions.				
Avoid Strong Oxidizing Agents.				

## **SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Effects of Acute Exposure				
NOT AVAILABLE				
This is a personal product and is safe for use when following directions.				
Effects of Chronic Exposure				
NOT AVAILABLE				
This is a personal product and is safe for use when following directions.				
Irritancy of Product				
This is a personal product and is safe for use when following directions.				
Skin Sensitization	Respiratory Sensitization			
NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE			
Carcinogenicity— IARC	Carcinogenicity— ACGIH			
NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE			
Reproductive Toxicity	Teratogenicity			
NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE			
Embryotoxicity	Mutagenicity			
NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE			
Name of Synergistic Products/Effects				

Product Identifier It's A Ten: Miracle Dry Oil	Spray Plus Keratin with Arg	an Oil	-4-
SECTION 12 — ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION	ON		
[Aquatic Toxicity] NOT AVAILABLE			
SECTION 13 — DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIO	NS		
Waste Disposal			
Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and	federal regulations.		
California Hazardous Waste Code – Non-Household -	331		
SECTION 14 — TRANSPORT INFORMATIO	N		
Special Shipping Information			
Aerosols, Flammable, Hazard Code 2.1		PIN	
TDG UN 1950, Aerosols, 2.1	[DOT] UN 1950 Ae	erosols, Flammable, Hazard Class 2.1	
[IMO] UN 1950, Aerosols, 2.1	[ICAO] UN 1950, A	Aerosols, Flammable, 2.1	
SECTION 15 — REGULATORY INFORMATI	ION		
[WHMIS Classification] Not Classified	[OSHA] Exempt		
[SARA] Section 313 of Title III	[TSCA] Exempt		
This product has been classi Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) ar			
SECTION 16 — OTHER INFORMATION			





www.ltsA10HairCare.com

## It's a "10" Five Minute Hair Repair for Blondes

SDS Number: LNQ41 Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 1 of 6

### PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer Vendor

La Dove Inc. 5701 Miami Lakes Drive P.O. Box 5169

Miami Lakes, FL 33014

It's a "10" 1121 S Military Trail Suite #253

Deerfield Beach, FL 33442

**Contact:** Chem-Tel Inc. 1-800-255-3924 **Web:** 

Phone: International: 1-813-248-0585
Email: MSundberg@LaDove.com
Web: www.LaDove.com

**Product Name:** It's a "10" Five Minute Hair Repair for Blondes

Revision Date: 12/07/2016 SDS Number: LNQ41 Common Name: (Preparation)

Product Code: LNQ41-05, LNQ41-330

Chemical Family: Quaternary Ammonium Salt, Emulsifier, Fatty Alcohols and Silicone Fluid

Chemical Formula: \*\*\* PROPRIETARY \*\*\*

**Synonyms:** Conditioner, Hair Conditioner, Creme Rinse

**Product Use:** Conditioning, Rinse Off

**24 HOUR EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION:** 

Call: Chem-Tel Inc.

Domestic: 1-800-255-3924 International: 1-813-248-0585 Contract #: MIS0002940 Collect Calls Accepted

While the finished product(s) is not considered hazardous as defined in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d), this Safety Data Sheet contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product.

For external use only. Keep out of reach of children. Use only as directed.

#### HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS):

no GHS classifications indicated

GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

**GHS Signal Word: NONE** 

no GHS pictograms indicated for this product

**GHS Hazard Statements:** 

no GHS hazards statements indicated

**GHS Precautionary Statements:** 

no GHS precautionary statements indicated

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS





## It's a "10" Five Minute Hair Repair for Blondes

SDS Number: LNQ41 Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 2 of 6

Route of Entry: Eyes; Ingestion; Skin. This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users

under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.

Target Organs: Unknown

**Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.

Skin Contact: Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photoallergenic or phototoxic when used as intended.

If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

**Eye Contact:** Avoid contact with eyes.

**Ingestion:** Ingestion is not an applicable route of entry for intended use.

**NFPA:** Health = 1, Fire = 0, Reactivity = 0, Specific Hazard = n/a

HMIS III: Health = 1, Fire = 0, Physical Hazard = 0





## 3 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

#### Ingredients:

N/A

## FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: Not a direct hazard. If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If physical product is inhaled get

medical attention.

**Skin Contact:** Not a direct hazard. Not considered dangerous. Promptly flush skin with water until all chemical is removed.

Eye Contact: Immediately flush eyes with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting eyelids occasionally to facilitate

irrigation.

**Ingestion:** If product is ingested seek medical attention.

Contact a physician, medical facility or poison control center, for emergency advice.

Do not leave individual unattended.

If individual is drowsy or unconscious, do not give anything by mouth.

Place individual on left side with head down.

Do not induce vomiting unless specifically directed by qualified personnel.

### FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability: Not flammable and non-combustible.
Flash Point: Not applicable (aqueous solution)
Flash Point Method: Not applicable (aqueous solution)

Fires involving bulk product may be extinguished with carbon dioxide (CO2), dry chemical, and/or foam. Water spray may be used to soak corrugated shipping containers of finished product if involved in a fire.

Wear self contained breathing apparatus and other protective clothing.





## It's a "10" Five Minute Hair Repair for Blondes

SDS Number: LNQ41 Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 3 of 6

### **ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

Avoid contact with eyes. Watch out for slippery conditions.

### For large quantities and bulk spill situations:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Do not discharge excess product into drains. Spills should be contained.
- Pick up excess with inert absorbant material and place into separate waste container.
- Ventilate area and wash spill site with soap and water after material pickup is complete.
- Take care to avoid contact with wet surfaces or walkaways that may become slick when product is present.

#### Household settings and small spill scenarios:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Wipe up with paper towels or sponge.
- Wash area completely with warm soapy water.
- Watch out for slippery conditions.

## 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling Precautions:** Keep material out of reach of children. Consider normal working hygiene.

Storage Requirements: Store in cool/dry place.

Recommended stoarge tempartures 5 Degrees C to 32 Degrees C (40 Degrees F to 90 Degrees F)

If product freezes, move to warm area and allow to thaw.

#### 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Engineering Controls:** None for general use.

**Personal Protective**When using do not eat, drink or smoke.

**Equipment:** Usage of safety glasses/googles is recommended.

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Lavender, Viscous Liquid

Physical State: Liquid, Viscous Odor: Fragranced, Characteristic

**Spec Grav./Density:** 0.98 - 1.04 gm/cm3 **Solubility:** Partially Soluble

Viscosity: 20,000 - 40,000 cps (dynamic) Percent Volatile: not applicable/non volatile

Boiling Point: >212 Degrees F (100 Degrees C) VOC: None

Flammability: None PH: 4.0 - 5.0

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Chemical Stability:** Stable under normal conditions.

**Conditions to Avoid:** None under normal use.

Oxidation promoting conditions (Heat, Sunlight and Air).

Elevated Temperatures and/or Direct Sunlight

Materials to Avoid: Strong Oxidizing Agents.

**Hazardous Decomposition:** Combustion may produce nitrogen oxides (NO)

Combustion may produce sulfur oxides (SO)

Combustion will produce carbon dioxide and, possibly toxic chemicals such as carbon monoxide.





## It's a "10" Five Minute Hair Repair for Blondes

SDS Number: LNQ41 Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 4 of 6

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

11

## **TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure**: Existing dermatological conditions (such as eczema) may be exacerbated.

Chronic Health Hazards: Possible Allergic Dermatitis.

### **Acute Toxicity:**

Oral (LD 50): Not known.

Inhalation (LC 50): Not known.

Skin irritation: Not known.

Eye irritation: Not known.

Sensitation: Not known.

Chronic Toxicity: Not known.

**Toxicity Data:** 

Eye Effects: Not Known.

Skin Effects: Not Known.

Accute Inhalation Effects: Not Known.

Chronic Effects: Not Known.

Carcinogenicity: Not Known.

Mutagenicity: Not Known.

Teratogenicity: Not Known.

Accute Oral Effects: May cause stomach irritation when orally administered to laboratory animals at doses of 800 mg/kg. Care should be taken not to ingest in large quantities.

19

## **ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

#### >90% Biodegradable

The product ingredients are to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management. \*\*\*Please recycle\*\*\*

13

## **DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial and Local regulations.

For Household Settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For Non-Household Settings: Products covered by this Safety Data Sheet, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered





## It's a "10" Five Minute Hair Repair for Blondes

SDS Number: LNQ41 Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 5 of 6

nonhazardous according to Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

14

### TRANSPORT INFORMATION

UN #: Not regulated

In Consumer (End User) Packaging: Non-hazardous for air, sea and road freight.

North American Ground Transportation (DOT): In Accordance With US Department of Transportation 49 CFR 173.150(e), Products associated with this document have been determined to contain at least 50% water and (Less Than) < 24% alcohol by Volume, therfore these materials are exempt from the US DOT Hazardous Materials Shipping Regulations.

#### Product transported via Air (IATA):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Air Transport Association Dangerous goods Regulations Special ProvisionA58. Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IATA DGR.

#### Product transported via Water (IMDG):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Martitime Dangerous Goods Code Special Provision 144.

Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IMDG Code.

15

#### **REGULATORY INFORMATION**

#### **OSHA Regulatory Status:**

This MSDS Contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This MSDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

### Fragrances/Parfums

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with appropriate IFRA guidance.

## Fragrance/Allergen Review

The European Union (EU) has identified 26 fragrance components as potential allergens the threshold limits are set at the following levels:

0.01% for Rinse Off/Out Products

## **For EU Distribution**

This product may contain the preceding substances as components of the fragrance/flavor/parfum or aroma.

#### For U.S. Distribution

No such declaration need be made.

16

### **OTHER INFORMATION**

#### Disclaimer:

Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein, and assume no responsibility regarding the suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a





## It's a "10" Five Minute Hair Repair for Blondes

SDS Number: LNQ41 Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 6 of 6

determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).

The information contained here has been compiled form sources considered by La Dove Inc. to be dependable and accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not intended to be an all-inclusive on word wide hazard communications regulations.

This information only describes safety measures and no liability may arise from the use or application for the product described herein

This information is given in good faith and based on our current knowledge of the product.





## It's a "10" Silk Express In10sive Leave In Conditioner

SDS Number: LNQ602 Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 1 of 6

### PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer Vendor

La Dove Inc. It's a "10" 5701 Miami Lakes Drive 4613 N. University Drive

P.O. Box 5169 Unit 478
Miami Lakes, FL 33014 Coral Springs, FL 33067

Contact: Chem-Tel Inc. 1-800-255-3924 Web: www.ltsA10HairCare.com

Phone: International: 1-813-248-0585
Email: MSundberg@LaDove.com
Web: www.LaDove.com

**Product Name:** It's a "10" Silk Express In10sive Leave In Conditioner

Revision Date: 01/18/2017 SDS Number: LNQ602 Common Name: (Preparation)

Chemical Family: Water, Quaternary Ammonium Salt, Fatty Alcohols, Silicone Fluid and Propylene Glycol

Chemical Formula: \*\*\*PROPRIETARY\*\*\*

Synonyms: Leave In, Hair Conditioner, Leave In Conditioner

**Product Use:** For conditioning of hair. This product is intended for leave in/on use.

**24 HOUR EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION:** 

Call: Chem-Tel Inc.

Domestic: 1-800-255-3924 International: 1-813-248-0585 Contract #: MIS0002940 Collect Calls Accepted

While the finished product(s) is not considered hazardous as defined in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d), this Safety Data Sheet contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product.

For external use only. Keep out of reach of children. Use only as directed.

#### HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS):

no GHS classifications indicated

## **GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**

**GHS Signal Word: NONE** 

no GHS pictograms indicated for this product

#### **GHS Hazard Statements:**

no GHS hazards statements indicated

#### **GHS Precautionary Statements:**

P102 - Keep out of reach of children.

P103 - Read label before use.

P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS





## It's a "10" Silk Express In10sive Leave In Conditioner

SDS Number: LNQ602 Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 2 of 6

Route of Entry: Eyes; Ingestion; Inhalation; Skin. This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and

other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.

Target Organs: Unknown

**Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.

**Skin Contact:** Can cause occasional mild irritation.

If irriatation occurs, discontinue use of product.

**Eye Contact:** Can have an irritating effect on the eyes.

May cause irritation.

**Ingestion:** Ingestion is not an applicable route of entry for intended use.

May be harmful if swallowed.

If ingested, seek immediate medical attention.

**NFPA:** Health = 1, Fire = 0, Reactivity = 0, Specific Hazard = n/a **HMIS III:** Health = 1(Chronic), Fire = 0, Physical Hazard = 0





### COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

#### Ingredients:

N/A

#### 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

**Inhalation:** If symptoms develop, remove individual from exposure site and into fresh air.

Keep individual warm and quiet.

If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.

If breathing is difficult or other symptoms are noted, seek immediate medical attention.

**Skin Contact:** Remove any contaminated clothing.

Wash contaminated area with soap and water. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Launder contaminated clothing before re-use.

**Eye Contact:** Flush with large amounts of water. Get medical attention if necessary.

**Ingestion:** If product is ingested do not leave individual unattended.

Seem immediate medical attention. Contact a physician, medical facility or poison control center for emergency advice. If individual is drowsy or unconscious, do not give anything by mouth. Place individual on left side with head down.

Do not induce vomiting unless specifically directed by qualified personnel.





## It's a "10" Silk Express In10sive Leave In Conditioner

SDS Number: LNQ602 Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 3 of 6

Flash Point:

Not flammable; Non-combustible.

Not applicable (aqueous solution)

Flash Point Method:

Not applicable (aqueous solution)

Burning Rate: Not applicable
Autoignition Temp: Not applicable

Use any standard agent - choose the one most appropriate for type of surrounding fire.

Wear self contained breathing apparatus and other protective clothing.

Water spray may be used to soak corrugated shipping containers finished product if involved in a fire. Fires involving bulk product may be extinguised with carbon dioxide (CO2), dry chemical, and/or foam.

6

#### **ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

Avoid contact with eyes. Watch out for slippery conditions.

#### For large quantities and bulk spill situations:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Do not discharge excess product into drains. Spills should be contained.
- Pick up excess with inert absorbant material and place into separate waste container.
- Ventilate area and wash spill site with soap and water after material pickup is complete.
- Take care to avoid contact with wet surfaces or walkaways that may become slick when product is present.

#### Household settings and small spill scenarios:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Wipe up with paper towels or sponge.
- Wash area completely with warm soapy water.
- Watch out for slippery conditions.

### 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: When using do not eat, drink, or smoke. Consider normal working hygiene. Keep material out of reach of

children.

Storage Requirements: Recommended stoarge tempartures 5 Degrees Celcius to 32 Degrees Celcius (40 Degrees Fahrenheit

to 90 Degrees Fahrenheit) . Store in cool/dry area.

If product freezes, move to warm area and allow to thaw.

## 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Engineering Controls:** None for general use.

Personal Protective

Equipment:

None for general use. Usage of safety glasses/goggles is recommended in bulk situation.

## 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: White Cream
Physical State: Cream, Viscous
Spec Grav./Density: 0.99 - 1.01gm/cm3

Viscosity: 7,000 - 9,000 cps (dynamic) Percent Volatile:

800 Percent Volatile: Preezing/Melting Pt.:

Vapor Pressure: Not applicable 4.80 - 5.80

**Odor:** Fragranced, Characteristic

Solubility: Partially Insoluble
Percent Volatile: Not applicable
Freezing/Melting Pt.: Not applicable
Vapor Density: Not applicable
VOC: Not applicable

# SDS

## GHS Safety Data Sheet



## It's a "10" Silk Express In10sive Leave In Conditioner

SDS Number: LNQ602 Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 4 of 6

## 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Chemical Stability:** Stable under normal conditions.

Conditions to Avoid: None under normal use.

Oxidation promoting conditions (Heat, Sunlight and Air).

Elevated Temperatures and/or Direct Sunlight

Materials to Avoid: Strong Oxidizing Agents.

**Hazardous Decomposition:** Combustion will produce carbon dioxide and, possibly toxic chemicals such as carbon monoxide.

Combustion may produce nitrogen oxides (NO) Combustion may produce sulfur oxides (SO)

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

## 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure**: Existing dermatological conditions (such as eczema) may be exacerbated.

### **Acute Toxicity:**

Oral (LD 50): Unknown

Inhalation (LC 50): Unknown

Skin irritation: Unknown

Eye irritation: Unknown

Sensitation: Unknown

Chronic Toxicity: Unknown

**Toxicity Data: (Based on composition)** 

Eye Effects: Not predicted

Skin Effects: Not predicted

Chronic Effects: Unknown

Accute Inhalation Effects: Not predicted

Accute Oral Effects: May cause stomach irritation. Care should be taken not to ingest in large quantities.

Carcinogenicity: None

OSHA: No NTP: No ACGIH: No IARC: No

Mutagenicity: None

Teratogenicity: None





## It's a "10" Silk Express In10sive Leave In Conditioner

SDS Number: LNQ602 Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 5 of 6

#### Readily Biodegradable

The product ingredients are to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management. \*\*\*Please Recycle\*\*\*

## 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial and Local regulations.

For Household Settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For Non-Household Settings: Products covered by this Safety Data Sheet, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered nonhazardous according to Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

### 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

UN #: Not regulated

In Consumer (End User) Packaging: Non-hazardous for air, sea and road freight.

North American Ground Transportation (DOT): In Accordance With US Department of Transportation 49 CFR 173.150(e), Products associated with this document have been determined to contain at least 50% water and (Less Than) < 24% alcohol by Volume, therefore these materials are exempt from the US DOT Hazardous Materials Shipping Regulations.

#### Product transported via Air (IATA):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Air Transport Association Dangerous goods Regulations Special Provision A58. Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IATA DGR.

#### Product transported via Water (IMDG):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Martitime Dangerous Goods Code Special Provision 144.

Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IMDG Code.





## It's a "10" Silk Express In10sive Leave In Conditioner

SDS Number: LNQ602 Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 6 of 6

15

### REGULATORY INFORMATION

### Fragrance/Allergen Review

The European Union (EU) has identified 26 fragrance components as potential allergens the threshold limits are set at the following levels:

0.001% for leave in/on products

### For EU Distribution

This product may contain the preceeding substances as components of the fragrance/flavor/parfum or aroma.

#### For U.S. Distribution

No such declaration need be made.

### **OSHA Regulatory Status:**

This MSDS Contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This MSDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

#### Fragrances/Parfums

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with appropriate IFRA guidance.

16 OTHER INFORMATION

#### Disclaimer:

Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein, and assume no responsibility regarding the suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).

The information contained here has been compiled form sources considered by La Dove Inc. to be dependable and accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not intended to be an all-inclusive on word wide hazard communications regulations.

This information only describes safety measures and no liability may arise from the use or application for the product described herein. This information is given in good faith and based on our current knowledge of the product.





## It's a "10" Silk Express Miracle Silk Leave In

SDS Number: LNQ522 Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 1 of 6

### PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer Vendor

La Dove Inc. It's a "10" 5701 Miami Lakes Drive 4613 N. U

5701 Miami Lakes Drive 4613 N. University Drive P.O. Box 5169 Unit 478

Miami Lakes, FL 33014 Coral Springs, FL 33067

Contact: Chem-Tel Inc. 1-800-255-3924 Web: www.ltsA10HairCare.com

Phone: International: 1-813-248-0585
Email: MSundberg@LaDove.com
Web: www.LaDove.com

**Product Name:** It's a "10" Silk Express Miracle Silk Leave In

Revision Date: 01/18/2017 SDS Number: LNQ522 Common Name: (Preparation)

Chemical Family: Water, Quaternary Ammonium Salt, Fatty Alcohols, Silicone Fluid and Propylene Glycol

Chemical Formula: \*\*\*PROPRIETARY\*\*\*

**Synonyms:** Leave In, Hair Conditioner, Leave In Conditioner

**Product Use:** For conditioning of hair. This product is intended for leave in/on use.

## **24 HOUR EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION:**

Call: Chem-Tel Inc.

Domestic: 1-800-255-3924 International: 1-813-248-0585 Contract #: MIS0002940 Collect Calls Accepted

While the finished product(s) is not considered hazardous as defined in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d), this Safety Data Sheet contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product.

For external use only. Keep out of reach of children. Use only as directed.

#### HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS):

no GHS classifications indicated

## **GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**

**GHS Signal Word: NONE** 

no GHS pictograms indicated for this product

#### **GHS Hazard Statements:**

no GHS hazards statements indicated

#### **GHS Precautionary Statements:**

P102 - Keep out of reach of children.

P103 - Read label before use.

P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS





## It's a "10" Silk Express Miracle Silk Leave In

SDS Number: LNQ522 Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 2 of 6

Route of Entry: Eyes; Ingestion; Inhalation; Skin. This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and

other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.

Target Organs: Unknown

**Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.

**Skin Contact:** Can cause occasional mild irritation.

If irriatation occurs, discontinue use of product.

**Eye Contact:** Can have an irritating effect on the eyes.

May cause irritation.

**Ingestion:** Ingestion is not an applicable route of entry for intended use.

May be harmful if swallowed.

If ingested, seek immediate medical attention.

**NFPA:** Health = 1, Fire = 0, Reactivity = 0, Specific Hazard = n/a **HMIS III:** Health = 1(Chronic), Fire = 0, Physical Hazard = 0





## **COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

#### Ingredients:

N/A

### FIRST AID MEASURES

**Inhalation:** If symptoms develop, remove individual from exposure site and into fresh air.

Keep individual warm and quiet.

If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.

If breathing is difficult or other symptoms are noted, seek immediate medical attention.

**Skin Contact:** Remove any contaminated clothing.

Wash contaminated area with soap and water. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Launder contaminated clothing before re-use.

**Eye Contact:** Flush with large amounts of water. Get medical attention if necessary.

**Ingestion:** If product is ingested do not leave individual unattended.

Seem immediate medical attention. Contact a physician, medical facility or poison control center for emergency advice. If individual is drowsy or unconscious, do not give anything by mouth. Place individual on left side with head down.

Do not induce vomiting unless specifically directed by qualified personnel.

#### 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability: Not flammable; Non-combustible.
Flash Point: Not applicable (aqueous solution)
Flash Point Method: Not applicable (aqueous solution)

Burning Rate: Not applicable
Autoignition Temp: Not applicable





## It's a "10" Silk Express Miracle Silk Leave In

SDS Number: LNQ522 Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 3 of

Use any standard agent - choose the one most appropriate for type of surrounding fire.

Wear self contained breathing apparatus and other protective clothing.

Water spray may be used to soak corrugated shipping containers finished product if involved in a fire. Fires involving bulk product may be extinguised with carbon dioxide (CO2), dry chemical, and/or foam.

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Avoid contact with eyes. Watch out for slippery conditions.

#### For large quantities and bulk spill situations:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Do not discharge excess product into drains. Spills should be contained.
- Pick up excess with inert absorbant material and place into separate waste container.
- Ventilate area and wash spill site with soap and water after material pickup is complete.
- Take care to avoid contact with wet surfaces or walkaways that may become slick when product is present.

### Household settings and small spill scenarios:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Wipe up with paper towels or sponge.
- Wash area completely with warm soapy water.
- Watch out for slippery conditions.

### **HANDLING AND STORAGE**

**Handling Precautions:** When using do not eat, drink, or smoke. Consider normal working hygiene. Keep material out of reach of

children.

**Storage Requirements:** Recommended stoarge tempartures 5 Degrees Celcius to 32 Degrees Celcius (40 Degrees Fahrenheit

to 90 Degrees Fahrenheit). Store in cool/dry area.

If product freezes, move to warm area and allow to thaw.

#### **EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**Engineering Controls:** None for general use.

**Personal Protective** 

**Equipment:** 

None for general use. Usage of safety glasses/goggles is recommended in bulk situation.

Partially Insoluble

Not applicable

#### PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: White to Off-White

**Physical State:** Odor: Cream, Viscous, Sprayable Fragranced, Characteristic

Solubility: Spec Grav./Density: 0.98 - 1.01 gm/cm3 Viscosity: 5,000 - 10,000 cps (dynamic) **Percent Volatile: Boiling Point:** >100 Degrees Celcius (212 Degrees Fahrer Freezing/Melting Pt.:

**Vapor Pressure:** Not applicable pH:

Not applicable Vapor Density: Not applicable 5.35 - 6.35VOC: Not applicable

## STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Chemical Stability:** Stable under normal conditions.

**Conditions to Avoid:** None under normal use.

Oxidation promoting conditions (Heat, Sunlight and Air).





### It's a "10" Silk Express Miracle Silk Leave In

SDS Number: LNQ522 Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 4 of 6

Elevated Temperatures and/or Direct Sunlight

Materials to Avoid: Strong Oxidizing Agents.

**Hazardous Decomposition:** Combustion will produce carbon dioxide and, possibly toxic chemicals such as carbon monoxide.

Combustion may produce nitrogen oxides (NO) Combustion may produce sulfur oxides (SO)

**Hazardous Polymerization:** Will not occur.

11

### **TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure**: Existing dermatological conditions (such as eczema) may be exacerbated.

## **Acute Toxicity:**

Oral (LD 50): Unknown

Inhalation (LC 50): Unknown

Skin irritation: Unknown

Eye irritation: Unknown

Sensitation: Unknown

Chronic Toxicity: Unknown

Toxicity Data: (Based on composition)

Eye Effects: Not predicted

Skin Effects: Not predicted

Chronic Effects: Unknown

Accute Inhalation Effects: Not predicted

Accute Oral Effects: May cause stomach irritation. Care should be taken not to ingest in large quantities.

Carcinogenicity: None

OSHA: No NTP: No ACGIH: No IARC: No

Mutagenicity: None

Teratogenicity: None

12

### **ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

#### Readily Biodegradable

The product ingredients are to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management. \*\*\*Please Recycle\*\*\*





### It's a "10" Silk Express Miracle Silk Leave In

SDS Number: LNQ522 Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 5 of 6

13

### **DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial and Local regulations.

For Household Settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For Non-Household Settings: Products covered by this Safety Data Sheet, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered nonhazardous according to Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

4.4

### TRANSPORT INFORMATION

UN #: Not regulated

In Consumer (End User) Packaging: Non-hazardous for air, sea and road freight.

North American Ground Transportation (DOT): In Accordance With US Department of Transportation 49 CFR 173.150(e), Products associated with this document have been determined to contain at least 50% water and (Less Than) < 24% alcohol by Volume, therefore these materials are exempt from the US DOT Hazardous Materials Shipping Regulations.

#### Product transported via Air (IATA):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Air Transport Association Dangerous goods Regulations Special Provision A58. Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IATA DGR.

### Product transported via Water (IMDG):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Martitime Dangerous Goods Code Special Provision 144.

Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IMDG Code.





## It's a "10" Silk Express Miracle Silk Leave In

SDS Number: LNQ522 Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 6 of 6

15

### **REGULATORY INFORMATION**

### Fragrance/Allergen Review

The European Union (EU) has identified 26 fragrance components as potential allergens the threshold limits are set at the following levels:

0.001% for leave in/on products

### **For EU Distribution**

This product may contain the preceeding substances as components of the fragrance/flavor/parfum or aroma.

### For U.S. Distribution

No such declaration need be made.

### **OSHA Regulatory Status:**

This MSDS Contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This MSDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

#### Fragrances/Parfums

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with appropriate IFRA guidance.

16

### **OTHER INFORMATION**

#### Disclaimer:

Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein, and assume no responsibility regarding the suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).

The information contained here has been compiled form sources considered by La Dove Inc. to be dependable and accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not intended to be an all-inclusive on word wide hazard communications regulations.

This information only describes safety measures and no liability may arise from the use or application for the product described herein. This information is given in good faith and based on our current knowledge of the product.





www.ltsA10HairCare.com

### It's a "10" Silk Express Miracle Intensive Hand Cream

SDS Number: Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 1 of 6

### PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

La Dove Inc. 5701 Miami Lakes Drive

Miami Lakes, FL 33014

P.O. Box 5169

It's a "10" 4613 N. University Drive

Unit 478

Vendor

Coral Springs, FL 33067

**Contact:** Chem-Tel Inc. 1-800-255-3924 **Web:** 

Phone: International: 1-813-248-0585
Email: MSundberg@LaDove.com
Web: www.LaDove.com

**Product Name:** It's a "10" Silk Express Miracle Intensive Hand Cream

Revision Date: 01/18/2017 Common Name: (Preparation) Product Code: 02132

Chemical Family: Water, Emulsifiers, Fatty Alcohols, Oils and Moisturizers

Chemical Formula: \*\*\* PROPRIETARY \*\*\*
Synonyms: Hand lotion, Hand cream

Product Use: Skin moisturizer, Skin Care, Leave on

**24 HOUR EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION:** 

Call: Chem-Tel Inc.

Domestic: 1-800-255-3924 International: 1-813-248-0585 Contract #: MIS0002940 Collect Calls Accepted

While the finished product(s) is not considered hazardous as defined in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d), this Safety Data Sheet contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product.

For external use only. Keep out of reach of children. Use only as directed.

### HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS):

no GHS classifications indicated

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements** 

**GHS Signal Word: NONE** 

no GHS pictograms indicated for this product

**GHS Hazard Statements:** 

no GHS hazards statements indicated

**GHS Precautionary Statements:** 

no GHS precautionary statements indicated

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS

Route of Entry: Eyes; Ingestion; Skin. This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users





### It's a "10" Silk Express Miracle Intensive Hand Cream

SDS Number: Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 2 of 6

under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.

Target Organs: Unknown

**Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.

**Skin Contact:** Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photoallergenic or phototoxic when used as intended.

If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

**Eye Contact:** Avoid contact with eyes.

**Ingestion:** Ingestion is not an applicable route of entry for intended use.

**NFPA:** Health = 1, Fire = 0, Reactivity = 0, Specific Hazard = n/a

**HMIS III:** Health = 1, Fire = 0, Physical Hazard = 0





### COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Ingredients:

N/A

### **FIRST AID MEASURES**

Inhalation: Not a direct hazard. If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If physical product is inhaled get

medical attention.

Skin Contact: Not a direct hazard. Not considered dangerous. Promptly flush skin with water until all chemical is removed.

Eye Contact: Immediately flush eyes with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting eyelids occasionally to facilitate

irrigation.

**Ingestion:** If product is ingested seek medical attention.

Contact a physician, medical facility or poison control center, for emergency advice.

Do not leave individual unattended.

If individual is drowsy or unconscious, do not give anything by mouth.

Place individual on left side with head down.

Do not induce vomiting unless specifically directed by qualified personnel.

### 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability: Not flammable and non-combustible.
Flash Point: Not applicable (aqueous solution)
Flash Point Method: Not applicable (aqueous solution)

Fires involving bulk product may be extinguished with carbon dioxide (CO2), dry chemical, and/or foam. Water spray may be used to soak corrugated shipping containers of finished product if involved in a fire.

Wear self contained breathing apparatus and other protective clothing.





### It's a "10" Silk Express Miracle Intensive Hand Cream

SDS Number: Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 3 of 6

### ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Avoid contact with eyes. Watch out for slippery conditions.

#### For large quantities and bulk spill situations:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Do not discharge excess product into drains. Spills should be contained.
- Pick up excess with inert absorbant material and place into separate waste container.
- Ventilate area and wash spill site with soap and water after material pickup is complete.
- Take care to avoid contact with wet surfaces or walkaways that may become slick when product is present.

### Household settings and small spill scenarios:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Wipe up with paper towels or sponge.
- Wash area completely with warm soapy water.
- Watch out for slippery conditions.

### 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling Precautions:** Keep material out of reach of children. Consider normal working hygiene.

Storage Requirements: Store in cool/dry place.

Recommended stoarge tempartures 5 Degrees C to 32 Degrees C (40 Degrees F to 90 Degrees F)

If product freezes, move to warm area and allow to thaw.

### 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Engineering Controls:** None for general use.

**Personal Protective** When using do not eat, drink or smoke.

**Equipment:** Usage of safety glasses/googles is recommended.

### 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Light Lavender, Opaque, Viscous Cream

Physical State:Liquid, ViscousOdor:Fragranced, CharacteristicSpec Grav./Density:0.96 - 1.00 gm/cm3Solubility:Partially Soluble

Boiling Point: >212 Degrees F (100 Degrees C) Percent Volatile: not applicable/non volatile

Flammability: None VOC: None

**pH:** 6.5 - 7.5

### 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Chemical Stability:** Stable under normal conditions.

**Conditions to Avoid:** None under normal use.

Oxidation promoting conditions (Heat, Sunlight and Air).

Elevated Temperatures and/or Direct Sunlight

Materials to Avoid: Strong Oxidizing Agents.

**Hazardous Decomposition:** Combustion may produce nitrogen oxides (NO)

Combustion may produce sulfur oxides (SO)

Combustion will produce carbon dioxide and, possibly toxic chemicals such as carbon monoxide.

**Hazardous Polymerization:** Will not occur.

# SDS

## GHS Safety Data Sheet



### It's a "10" Silk Express Miracle Intensive Hand Cream

SDS Number: Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 4 of 6

#### FF

### **TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure**: Existing dermatological conditions (such as eczema) may be exacerbated.

Chronic Health Hazards: Possible Allergic Dermatitis.

### **Acute Toxicity:**

Oral (LD 50): Not known.

Inhalation (LC 50): Not known.

Skin irritation: Not known.

Eye irritation: Not known.

Sensitation: Not known.

Chronic Toxicity: Not known.

**Toxicity Data:** 

Eye Effects: Not Known.

Skin Effects: Not Known.

Accute Inhalation Effects: Not Known.

Chronic Effects: Not Known.

Carcinogenicity: Not Known.

Mutagenicity: Not Known.

Teratogenicity: Not Known.

Accute Oral Effects: May cause stomach irritation when orally administered to laboratory animals at doses of 800 mg/kg. Care should be taken not to ingest in large quantities.

#### 19

### **ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

### >90% Biodegradable

The product ingredients are to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management. \*\*\*Please recycle\*\*\*

#### 13

### **DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial and Local regulations.

For Household Settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For Non-Household Settings: Products covered by this Safety Data Sheet, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered nonhazardous according to Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.





### It's a "10" Silk Express Miracle Intensive Hand Cream

SDS Number: Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 5 of 6

California Waste Code: 331

14

### TRANSPORT INFORMATION

UN #: Not regulated

In Consumer (End User) Packaging: Non-hazardous for air, sea and road freight.

North American Ground Transportation (DOT): In Accordance With US Department of Transportation 49 CFR 173.150(e), Products associated with this document have been determined to contain at least 50% water and (Less Than) < 24% alcohol by Volume, therfore these materials are exempt from the US DOT Hazardous Materials Shipping Regulations.

#### Product transported via Air (IATA):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Air Transport Association Dangerous goods Regulations Special ProvisionA58. Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IATA DGR.

#### Product transported via Water (IMDG):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Martitime Dangerous Goods Code Special Provision 144.

Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IMDG Code.





## It's a "10" Silk Express Miracle Intensive Hand Cream

SDS Number: Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 6 of 6

### **REGULATORY INFORMATION**

### Fragrance/Allergen Review

The European Union (EU) has identified 26 fragrance components as potential allergens the threshold limits are set at the following levels:

0.001% for leave in/on products

•	Benzyl Salicylate	118-58-1	204-262-9
•	Limonene	5989-27-5	205-341-0
•	Hydroxycitronellal	107-75-5	203-518-7
•	<b>Butylphenyl Methylpropional</b>	80-54-6	201-289-8
•	Eugenol	97-53-0	202-589-1
•	Coumarin	91-64-5	202-086-7
•	Isoeugenol	97-54-1	202-590-7
•	Citral	5392-40-5	226-394-6
•	Hexyl Cinnamal	101-86-0	202-983-3
•	Benzyl Alcohol	100-51-6	202-859-9
•	Benzyl Benzoate	120-51-4	204-402-9
•	Amyl Cinnamal	122-40-7	204-541-5
•	Geraniol	106-24-1	203-377-1

#### For EU Distribution

This product may contain the preceding substances as components of the fragrance/flavor/parfum or aroma.

#### For U.S. Distribution

No such declaration need be made.

### **OSHA Regulatory Status:**

This MSDS Contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This MSDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

### **Fragrances/Parfums**

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with appropriate IFRA guidance.

16

### **OTHER INFORMATION**

#### Disclaimer:

Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein, and assume no responsibility regarding the suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).

The information contained here has been compiled form sources considered by La Dove Inc. to be dependable and accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not intended to be an all-inclusive on word wide hazard communications regulations.

This information only describes safety measures and no liability may arise from the use or application for the product described herein.

This information is given in good faith and based on our current knowledge of the product.





www.ltsA10HairCare.com

### It's a "10" Silk Express Hair Mask

SDS Number: LNQ524 Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 1 of 7

### PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer Vendor
La Dove Inc. It's a "10"

La Dove Inc. 5701 Miami Lakes Drive P.O. Box 5169

Miami Lakes, FL 33014

4613 N. University Drive
Unit 478
Coral Springs, El. 33067

Web:

Coral Springs, FL 33067

**Contact:** Chem-Tel Inc. 1-800-255-3924 **Phone:** International: 1-813-248-0585

Phone: International: 1-813-248-058
Email: MSundberg@LaDove.com
Web: www.LaDove.com

**Product Name:** It's a "10" Silk Express Hair Mask

Revision Date: 01/18/2017 SDS Number: LNQ524 Common Name: (Preparation) Product Code: LNQ524-08

Chemical Family: Quaternary Ammonium Salt, Emulsifier and Fatty Alcohols

Chemical Formula: \*\*\* PROPRIETARY \*\*\*

**Synonyms:** Conditioner, Hair Conditioner, Creme Rinse

**Product Use:** Conditioning, Rinse Off

**24 HOUR EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION:** 

Call: Chem-Tel Inc.

Domestic: 1-800-255-3924 International: 1-813-248-0585 Contract #: MIS0002940 Collect Calls Accepted

While the finished product(s) is not considered hazardous as defined in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d), this Safety Data Sheet contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product.

For external use only. Keep out of reach of children. Use only as directed.

### HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS):

no GHS classifications indicated

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements** 

**GHS Signal Word: NONE** 

no GHS pictograms indicated for this product

**GHS Hazard Statements:** 

no GHS hazards statements indicated

**GHS Precautionary Statements:** 

no GHS precautionary statements indicated

Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS





### It's a "10" Silk Express Hair Mask

SDS Number: LNQ524 Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 2 of 7

Route of Entry: Eyes; Ingestion; Skin. This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users

under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.

Target Organs: Unknown

**Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.

Skin Contact: Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photoallergenic or phototoxic when used as intended.

If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

**Eye Contact:** Avoid contact with eyes.

**Ingestion:** Ingestion is not an applicable route of entry for intended use.

N/A

**NFPA:** Health = 1, Fire = 0, Reactivity = 0, Specific Hazard = n/a

**HMIS III:** Health = 1, Fire = 0, Physical Hazard = 0





### **COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

### Ingredients:

N/A

### **FIRST AID MEASURES**

**Inhalation:** Not a direct hazard. If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If physical product is inhaled get

medical attention.

Skin Contact: Not a direct hazard. Not considered dangerous. Promptly flush skin with water until all chemical is removed.

Eye Contact: Immediately flush eyes with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting eyelids occasionally to facilitate

irrigation.

**Ingestion:** If product is ingested seek medical attention.

Contact a physician, medical facility or poison control center, for emergency advice.

Do not leave individual unattended.

If individual is drowsy or unconscious, do not give anything by mouth.

Place individual on left side with head down.

Do not induce vomiting unless specifically directed by qualified personnel.

#### 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flash Point:
Not flammable and non-combustible.
Flash Point:
Not applicable (aqueous solution)
Flash Point Method:
Not applicable (aqueous solution)

Fires involving bulk product may be extinguished with carbon dioxide (CO2), dry chemical, and/or foam. Water spray may be used to soak corrugated shipping containers of finished product if involved in a fire.

Wear self contained breathing apparatus and other protective clothing.





## It's a "10" Silk Express Hair Mask

SDS Number: LNQ524 Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 3 of 7

### ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Avoid contact with eyes. Watch out for slippery conditions.

#### For large quantities and bulk spill situations:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Do not discharge excess product into drains. Spills should be contained.
- Pick up excess with inert absorbant material and place into separate waste container.
- Ventilate area and wash spill site with soap and water after material pickup is complete.
- Take care to avoid contact with wet surfaces or walkaways that may become slick when product is present.

### Household settings and small spill scenarios:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Wipe up with paper towels or sponge.
- Wash area completely with warm soapy water.
- Watch out for slippery conditions.

### 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling Precautions:** Keep material out of reach of children. Consider normal working hygiene.

Storage Requirements: Store in cool/dry place.

Recommended stoarge tempartures 5 Degrees C to 32 Degrees C (40 Degrees F to 90 Degrees F)

If product freezes, move to warm area and allow to thaw.

### 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Engineering Controls:** None for general use.

**Personal Protective**When using do not eat, drink or smoke.

**Equipment:** Usage of safety glasses/googles is recommended.

### 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: White to Slight Off White Viscous Cream

Physical State: Liquid, Viscous

**Spec Grav./Density:** 0.98 - 1.04 gm/cm3 **Viscosity:** 20,000 - 40,000 cps (dynamic)

Boiling Point: 20,000 cps (dynamic) >212 Degrees F (100 Degrees C)

Flammability: None PH: 4.5 - 5.5

Odor: Fragranced, Characteristic

Solubility: Partially Soluble

Percent Volatile: not applicable/non volatile

VOC: None

### STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Chemical Stability:** Stable under normal conditions. **Conditions to Avoid:** None under normal use.

Oxidation promoting conditions (Heat, Sunlight and Air).

Elevated Temperatures and/or Direct Sunlight

Materials to Avoid: Strong Oxidizing Agents.

**Hazardous Decomposition:** Combustion may produce nitrogen oxides (NO)

Combustion may produce sulfur oxides (SO)

Combustion will produce carbon dioxide and, possibly toxic chemicals such as carbon monoxide.





### It's a "10" Silk Express Hair Mask

SDS Number: LNQ524 Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 4 of 7

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

11

### **TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure**: Existing dermatological conditions (such as eczema) may be exacerbated.

Chronic Health Hazards: Possible Allergic Dermatitis.

### **Acute Toxicity:**

Oral (LD 50): Not known.

Inhalation (LC 50): Not known.

Skin irritation: Not known.

Eye irritation: Not known.

Sensitation: Not known.

Chronic Toxicity: Not known.

**Toxicity Data:** 

Eye Effects: Not Known.

Skin Effects: Not Known.

Accute Inhalation Effects: Not Known.

Chronic Effects: Not Known.

Carcinogenicity: Not Known.

Mutagenicity: Not Known.

Teratogenicity: Not Known.

Accute Oral Effects: May cause stomach irritation when orally administered to laboratory animals at doses of 800 mg/kg. Care should be taken not to ingest in large quantities.

#### 19

### **ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

#### >90% Biodegradable

The product ingredients are to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management. \*\*\*Please recycle\*\*\*

#### 13

### **DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial and Local regulations.

For Household Settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For Non-Household Settings: Products covered by this Safety Data Sheet, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered





### It's a "10" Silk Express Hair Mask

SDS Number: LNQ524 Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 5 of 7

nonhazardous according to Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

14

### TRANSPORT INFORMATION

UN #: Not regulated

In Consumer (End User) Packaging: Non-hazardous for air, sea and road freight.

North American Ground Transportation (DOT): In Accordance With US Department of Transportation 49 CFR 173.150(e), Products associated with this document have been determined to contain at least 50% water and (Less Than) < 24% alcohol by Volume, therfore these materials are exempt from the US DOT Hazardous Materials Shipping Regulations.

#### Product transported via Air (IATA):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Air Transport Association Dangerous goods Regulations Special ProvisionA58. Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IATA DGR.

### Product transported via Water (IMDG):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Martitime Dangerous Goods Code Special Provision 144.

Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IMDG Code.





## It's a "10" Silk Express Hair Mask

SDS Number: LNQ524 Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 6 of 7

15

### **REGULATORY INFORMATION**

### Fragrance/Allergen Review

The European Union (EU) has identified 26 fragrance components as potential allergens the threshold limits are set at the following levels:

0.01% for rinse out/off products

• Eugenol 97-53-0 202-589-1

Hydroxycitronellal 107-75-5 203-518-7

Benzyl Salicylate 118-58-1 204-262-9

Coumarin 91-64-5 202-086-7

Butylphenyl Methylpropional 80-54-6 201-289-8

Linalool 78-70-6 201-134-4

Limonene 5989-27-5 205-331-0

#### **REGULATORY KEY DESCRIPTIONS**

\_\_\_\_\_

IMDS = IMDS Listed

TSCA = Toxic Substances Control Act

### For EU Distribution

This product may contain the preceeding substances as components of the fragrance/flavor/parfum or aroma.

### For U.S. Distribution

No such declaration need be made.

### **OSHA Regulatory Status:**

This MSDS Contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This MSDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

#### Fragrances/Parfums

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with appropriate IFRA guidance.

16

### **OTHER INFORMATION**

### Disclaimer:

Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein, and assume no responsibility regarding the suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).

The information contained here has been compiled form sources considered by La Dove Inc. to be dependable and accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not intended to be an all-inclusive on word wide hazard communications regulations.

This information only describes safety measures and no liability may arise from the use or application for the product described herein.





## It's a "10" Silk Express Hair Mask

SDS Number: LNQ524 Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 7 of 7

This information is given in good faith and based on our current knowledge of the product.

## **SAFETY DATA SHEET - 16 Sections**

## **SECTION 1 - CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION**

Product Identifier It's a 10 Po	otion 10 M	iracle Treatment		[WHMIS	S Classifica	-
Product Use To condition and	d beautify	hair after cleansing o	or after other hair treat	ments.	NOT CL	_ASSIFIED
Manufacturer's Name Conair Corporation			Supplier's Name			
Street Address 1 Cummings	Point Roa	ad	Street Address			
City Stamford		State CT	City			State
Postal Code 06902	_	ncy Telephone AC 1-800-535-5053	Postal Code		Emergen	ncy Telephone
Date MSDS Prepared 6/29/15		MSDS Prepared By	Janet R. Bass	Phone	Number	
SECTION 2 — HAZARDS IDE	ENTIFICA	TION		1		
Route of Entry X Skin Contact	Skin Abs		ontact □ Inhalation	☐ Inges	stion	
[Emergency Overview] This is intended and reasonably forest			e product that is safe	for cons	umers and	d other users under
[WHMIS Symbols] Not Classifi		-				
[GHS Signal Word and Symbol]		Not hazardous				
[Potential Health Effects] N/A	1 110112.1	Not Huzui dodo.				
SECTION 3 — COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS						
Ingredient List on the Package:						
Water (Agua, Eau), Dimethicone,	-	racilayana Dimathiaan	and Dramylana Chysal F	مار ده مسراه	mida Dhar	aud Trimathiaana
C13-14 Isoparaffin, Fragrance (Pa Hexylene Glycol, Silk Amino Acid Alcohol, Yellow 5 (Cl 19140), Red Hexyl Cinnamal, Butylphenyl Met	arfum), PE s, Hydrolyz d 4 (Cl 147	G-8 Methicone, Pheno zed Silk, Sodium PCA 00), Chlorphenesin, S	oxyethanol, Caprylyl Gl , Panthenol, Dimethico	ycol, Lau ne PEG-8	reth-7, Pota 8 Meadowfo	assium Sorbate, pamate, Benzyl
		ai, Ellialooi				
SECTION 4 — FIRST AID MEAS	URES					
Skin Contact: Wash with water	er, consult	a physician if irritation	on appears.			
Eye Contact: May cause mild, minutes. Consult a physician i			ess and/or stinging m	ay occur.	Flush with	water for 5 – 15
Inhalation: Not expected to be	irritating, n	ot volatile so inhalatio	n limited			
Ingestion: Product not intended to be ingested. Accidental ingestion of undiluted product may cause mild gastrointestinal				ld gastrointestinal		

irritation with nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. Consult a physician or poison control.

	1	
_	•	_
	_	

SECTION	5 — F	IRF	<b>FIGHTI</b>	NG MI	<b>EASURES</b>
3EC	J — I		гібпіі	140 1411	EAJUREJ

Flammable  Yes X No	If yes, under which conditions?					
Means of Extinction WATER, ABC ALL-PURPOSE EXTINGUISHER, CARBON DIOXIDE EXTINGUISHER						
Flashpoint (° C) and Method (170.6°F) Tag Closed Cup - Cyclopentasiloxane  Upper Flammable Limit (% by volume) by volume) N/A  Lower Flammable Limit (% by volume) N/A						
Auto Ignition Temperature (°C) N/A	Explosion Data —Sensitivity to Impact N/A	Explosion Data — Sensitivity to Static Discharge N/A				
Hazardous Combustion Products Silicone Dioxide						

## SECTION 6 — ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Leak and Spill Procedures:

For Household settings: Absorb cream and scrub the area with detergent. Dilute with water.

For Non-Household settings: Use safety glasses or goggles if splash hazards exist; use gloves and other protective clothing (apron, boots, etc) to reduce skin contact. Absorb cream, dilute with a lot of water.

### **SECTION 7 — HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Handling Procedures and Equipment: For Household settings – no restrictions are recommended.
For Non-Household settings – No unusual handling is required.
Storage Requirements: Store in a ventilated temperature controlled environment.

SECTION 8 — EXPOSURE CONTROL / PERSONAL PROTECTION						
Exposure Limits						
□ ACG	GIH TLV	OSHA PEL		Other (specify)		
Specific Engineering Controls (	'such as ventilation, end	closed process)				
This is a personal care product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseen use.						
Personal Protective Equipment (For Non-Household Settings)						
X Gloves	Respirator	X Eye/Footwear	Clothing	Other		
If checked, please specify type						
If splash hazards exist, use gloves and other protective clothing (apron, boots, etc) to reduce skin contact. Always follow good hygienic work practices. Avoid prolonged contact with skin and clothing						

[Optional, not required under WHMIS ]

**Product Identifier** It's a 10 Potion 10 Miracle Treatment

## SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical State: Cream	Odor and Appearance: A light-orange cream with a fruity-floral odor.	Odor Threshold (ppm) N/A
Specific Gravity:0.950-1.050	Vapor Density (air = 1) N/A	Vapor Pressure (mmHg) N/A
Evaporation Rate: N/A	Boiling Point (° C): N/A	Freezing Point (° C) N/A
pH: 5.5-6.5	Coefficient of Water/Oil Distribution N/A	[Solubility in Water] DISPERSIBLE

### **SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

Chemical Stability	If no, under which conditions?				
X Yes □ No					
Incompatibility with Other Substances	If yes, which ones?				
□Yes X <b>No</b>					
Reactivity, and under what conditions? No applicable information has been found.					
Hazardous Decomposition Products: No applicable information has been found.					

## **SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Effects of Acute Exposure				
NOT AVAILABLE				
This is a personal product and is safe for use when following directions.				
Effects of Chronic Exposure				
·	/AILABLE			
This is a personal product and is s	afe for use when following directions.			
Irritancy of Product				
This is a personal product and is s	afe for use when following directions.			
Skin Sensitization Respiratory Sensitization				
NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE			
Carcinogenicity— IARC	Carcinogenicity— ACGIH			
NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE			
Reproductive Toxicity	Teratogenicity			
NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE			
Embryotoxicity	Mutagenicity			
NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE			
Name of Synergistic Products/Effects				

[Optional, not required under WHMIS]

This is regulated as a Cosmetic under FDA (US), HPB,(Canada), Cosmetic Directive (EU), MHW (Japan) and MOH (China).

# SAFETY DATA SHEET



It's a 10 Whipped Styling Balm - BOV non-flammable Aerosol

## **Section 1. Identification**

Product Name : It's a 10 Whipped Styling Balm - BOV non-flammable Aerosol

Other means of : Not available. identification

Recommended use : Hair Care Product

**Restrictions on use** : Use only as directed on the product label.

Manufacturer : Zotos International, INC

100 Tokeneke Road, Darien, CT 06820 www.zotos.com

Validation date : 5/20/2015.

<u>In case of emergency</u> : (800) 584-8038 [24 Hours]

**Telephone number** : (203) 656-7859 [8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.]

Transportation Emergency : Contact: CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300 [US/Canada 24 Hours]

Product type : Aerosol.

## Section 2. Hazards identification

### **Emergency overview**

NOT EXPECTED TO PRODUCE SIGNIFICANT ADVERSE HEALTH EFFECTS WHEN THE RECOMMENDED INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE ARE FOLLOWED. Heating may cause an explosion.

OSHA/HCS status : While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication

Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this SDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available

for employees and other users of this product.

Classification of the substance or mixture

: Not classified.

Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity: 88.5%

**GHS label elements** 

Signal word : No signal word.

**Hazard statements**: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Precautionary statements

General: Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed,

have product container or label at hand. CONTENTS UNDER PRESSURE.

Prevention : Not applicable.

Response : Not applicable.

Storage : Not applicable.

Disposal : Not applicable.

Hazards not otherwise

classified

: None known.

It's a 10 Whipped Styling Balm - BOV non-flammable Aerosol

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Mixture

**United States** 

Name	%	CAS number
decamethylcyclopentasiloxane	3.85	541-02-6
Siloxanes and Silicones, di-Me	1.50	63148-62-9

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### **Description of necessary first aid measures**

**Eye contact** : In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes.

May cause eye irritation.

**Inhalation**: Move affected person to fresh air.

**Skin contact**: Prolonged or repeated contact with skin or mucous membrane may result in irritation

symptoms, such as redness, blistering, dermatitis etc. Discontinue use of product Apply cold compresses to affected areas to relieve any discomfort. Seek medical

attention if irritation persists.

Ingestion : Have conscious person drink several glasses of water or milk. Do not induce vomiting.

Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically.

Specific treatments : No specific treatment.

**Protection of first-aiders** : Use suitable protective equipment (section 8).

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### **Extinguishing media**

Suitable extinguishing

media

: Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media

: None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

Hazardous thermal decomposition products

: In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst. Bursting aerosol containers may be propelled from a fire at high speed.

Decomposition products may include the following materials:

carbon dioxide carbon monoxide metal oxide/oxides

Special protective actions for fire-fighters

: Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

8515

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters

: Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel

: No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. In the case of aerosols being ruptured, care should be taken due to the rapid escape of the pressurized contents and propellant. If a large number of containers are ruptured, treat as a bulk material spillage according to the instructions in the clean-up section. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders

If specialised clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

**Environmental precautions** 

: Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Small spill

: Stop leak if without risk. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble.

Large spill

: Stop leak if without risk. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

#### Precautions for safe handling

**Protective measures** 

: Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Pressurized container: protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Avoid breathing gas. Avoid breathing vapor or mist.

Advice on general occupational hygiene

: Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

: Store in accordance with local regulations. Store away from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

**United States** 

**Control parameters** 

Occupational exposure limits

None.

Appropriate engineering controls

: Use only with adequate ventilation. If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

# **Environmental exposure** controls

: Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

#### **Individual protection measures**

Hygiene measures

: Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

**Eye/face protection** 

: Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with sideshields.

**Skin protection** 

**Hand protection** 

: Wear suitable gloves.

**Body protection** 

: Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Other skin protection

: Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Other skin protection

: Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

**Respiratory protection** 

Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

Consult local authorities for acceptable exposure limits.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

**Appearance** 

Physical state : Liquid. [Viscous liquid.]

Color : White. Off-white.

Odor : Fragrance-like.

**pH** : 3 to 4.5

**Boiling point** : >100°C (>212°F)

Flash point : Closed cup: Not applicable.

Relative density : 0.99 to 1.1

Aerosol product

Type of aerosol : Spray

Heat of combustion : 1.631 kJ/g

Ignition distance : 10 cm

Enclosed space ignition - : 301 s/m³

Time equivalent

It's a 10 Whipped Styling Balm - BOV non-flammable Aerosol

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity**: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

**Chemical stability**: The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous

reactions

: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to avoid : No specific data.

Incompatible materials : No specific data.

**Hazardous decomposition** 

products

: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should

not be produced.

## **Section 11. Toxicological information**

### **United States**

Information on toxicological effects

### **Acute toxicity**

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
decamethylcyclopentasiloxane	LD50 Oral	Rat	>24134 mg/kg	-

### Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
decamethylcyclopentasiloxane	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
Siloxanes and Silicones, di- Me	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	1 hours 100 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 100 microliters	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 100 microliters	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 microliters	-

### **Sensitization**

Not available.

#### **Mutagenicity**

Not available.

#### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

### **Teratogenicity**

Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

8515

Date of issue/Date of revision: 5/20/2015.Date of previous issue: No previous validation.Version: 0.015/10

## **Section 11. Toxicological information**

Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

### **Aspiration hazard**

Not available.

Information on the likely

: Not available.

routes of exposure

### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards. Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards. **Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards. Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards. Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

: Adverse symptoms may include the following: **Eve contact** 

irritation redness

Inhalation : Adverse symptoms may include the following:

respiratory tract irritation

coughing

Skin contact : No specific data. Ingestion : No specific data.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

**Short term exposure** 

**Potential immediate** 

effects

: Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate

Not available.

effects

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

General : No known significant effects or critical hazards. Carcinogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards. **Mutagenicity** No known significant effects or critical hazards. : No known significant effects or critical hazards. **Teratogenicity Developmental effects** No known significant effects or critical hazards. **Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Numerical measures of toxicity** 

**Acute toxicity estimates** 

Not available.

## **Section 12. Ecological information**

### **United States**

### **Toxicity**

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Siloxanes and Silicones, di- Me	Acute LC50 44.5 ppm Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Instar	48 hours
	Acute LC50 3160 μg/l Fresh water	Fish - Ictalurus punctatus	96 hours

### Persistence and degradability

Not available.

### **Bioaccumulative potential**

Product/ingredient name	LogPow	BCF	Potential
decamethylcyclopentasiloxane	8.023	7060	high

### **Mobility in soil**

Soil/water partition coefficient (Koc)

: Not available.

Other adverse effects

: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** 

: Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements.

## **Section 14. Transport information**

Regulatory information	UN number	Proper shipping name	Classes	PG*	Label	Additional information
DOT Classification	UN1950	Non-flammable Aerosols	2.2	-	CONT.AMMET CAS.)	Limited quantity Yes.  Packaging instruction Passenger aircraft Quantity limitation: 75 kg  Cargo aircraft Quantity limitation: 150 kg  Special provisions 153
TDG Classification	UN1950	AEROSOLS	2.2	-		Explosive Limit and Limited Quantity Index  1  Passenger Carrying Road or Rail Index 75
Mexico Classification	UN1950	AEROSOLES	2.2	-		Special provisions 63, 190, 277

8515

It's a 10 Whipped Styling Balm - BOV non-flammable Aerosol

## Section 14. Transport information

ADR/RID Class	UN1950	AEROSOLS	2	-	2	Limited quantity LQ2 Special provisions 190 327 625 Tunnel code (E)
IMDG Class	UN1950	AEROSOLS	2.2	-		Emergency schedules (EmS) F-D, S-U Special provisions 63, 190, 277, 327, 959
IATA-DGR Class	UN1950	Aerosols, non-flammable	2.2	-	Y	Passenger and Cargo AircraftQuantity limitation: 75 kg Packaging instructions: 203 Cargo Aircraft Only Quantity limitation: 150 kg Packaging instructions: 203 Limited Quantities - Passenger AircraftQuantity limitation: 30 kg Packaging instructions: Y203 Special provisions A98, A145

PG\*: Packing group

## Section 15. Regulatory information

U.S. Federal regulations

: TSCA 8(a) PAIR: Siloxanes and Silicones, di-Me; decamethylcyclopentasiloxane

TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption: Not determined

United States inventory (TSCA 8b): Not determined.

Clean Water Act (CWA) 311: Preparations containing sodium hydroxide. (except for preparations which contain 5% or less of sodium hydroxide)

Clean Air Act Section 112

(b) Hazardous Air **Pollutants (HAPs)**  : Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 602

Class I Substances

: Not listed

**Clean Air Act Section 602** 

: Not listed

Class II Substances

**DEA List I Chemicals** (Precursor Chemicals)

: Not listed

**DEA List II Chemicals** 

(Essential Chemicals)

: Not listed

**SARA 302/304** 

Composition/information on ingredients

It's a 10 Whipped Styling Balm - BOV non-flammable Aerosol

## Section 15. Regulatory information

No products were found.

SARA 304 RQ : Not applicable.

**SARA 311/312** 

Classification : Not applicable.

**Composition/information on ingredients** 

Name	 Fire hazard	Sudden release of pressure		Immediate (acute) health hazard	Delayed (chronic) health hazard
decamethylcyclopentasiloxane Siloxanes and Silicones, di-Me	Yes. No.		No. No.	Yes. Yes.	No. No.

### State regulations

Massachusetts : None of the components are listed.New York : None of the components are listed.

New Jersey : The following components are listed: PROPYLENE GLYCOL; 1,2-PROPANEDIOL

Pennsylvania : The following components are listed: 1,2-PROPANEDIOL

### California Prop. 65

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: The following statement is made in order to comply with the California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986. This product is not known to the State of California to cause cancer.

Not available.

### **International regulations**

### Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

### Montreal Protocol (Annexes A, B, C, E)

Not listed.

### **Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants**

Not listed.

### Rotterdam Convention on Prior Inform Consent (PIC)

Not listed.

### **UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals**

Not listed.

#### Canada

WHMIS (Canada) : Class D-2B: Material causing other toxic effects (Toxic).

**Canadian lists** 

Canadian NPRI : None of the components are listed.CEPA Toxic substances : None of the components are listed.

Canada inventory : Not determined.

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

### **Mexico**

Classification :

## Section 15. Regulatory information



## Section 16. Other information

**Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)** 



Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks Although HMIS® ratings are not required on SDSs under 29 CFR 1910. 1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material.

**National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)** 



Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

### **History**

Date of printing : 5/20/2015.

Date of issue/Date of : 5/20/2015.

revision

Date of previous issue : No previous validation.

Version : 0.01

References : Not available.

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

#### **Notice to reader**

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.



## SAFFTY DATA SHFFT .

Product Identifier: It's A Ten	Miracle \	Whipped Finishing Sp	ray (1G01-01)		lassification] NOT CLASSIFIED
Product Use: Hair Styling Pr	eparatio	on.			
Manufacturer's Name			Supplier's Name		
Conair Corporation					
Street Address: 1 Cumming	s Point l	Road	Street Address:		
City: Stamford		State: CT	City:		State:
Postal Code: 06902	_	pency Telephone RAC 1-800-535-5053			Emergency Telephone
Date MSDS Prepared: 6/29/	15	SDS Prepared By: <b>W</b>	lesley K. Hultgren		Phone Number: 217-892-7229
ECTION 2 — HAZARDS	IDENT	TIFICATION			
Route of Entry					
X Skin Contact X	Skin Ab	sorption X Eye Con	tact X Inhala	tion 🖵 In	gestion
[Emergency Overview] FI	ammabl	e			
[WHMIS Symbols] Not subj	ect to W	HMIS Classification			

[Potential Health Effects] This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under norma and reasonably foreseeable use. Eye contact may cause mild, transient irritation.

### SECTION 3 — COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

### Ingredient List on Package:

SD Alcohol 40-B (Alcohol Denat.), Hydrofluorocarbon 152a, Octylacrylamide/Acrylates/Butylaminoethyl Methacrylate Copolymer, Aminomethyl Propanol, Cyclopentasiloxane, Fragrance (Parfum), Phenyl Trimethicone, Triethyl Citrate, Water (Aqua, Eau), Pentaerythrityl Tetracaprylate/Tetracaprate, PEG/PPG-17/18 Dimethicone, Alcohol, AMP-Isostearoyl Hydrolyzed Wheat Protein, PPG-12 Dimethicone, Citronellol, Limonene, Hexyl Cinnamal, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Linalool, Hydroxyisohexyl 3-Cyclohexen Carboxaldehyde, Alpha-Isomethyl Ionone

Hazardous Ingredients (specific)	%	CAS#
Hydrofluorocarbon 152a	35 – 45	75-37-6
SD Alcohol 40-B (Alcohol Denat.)	40 - 60	64-17-5

### **SECTION 4 — FIRST AID MEASURES**

Skin Conta	act Wash with water, consult a physician if irritation appears.
Eye Conta	ct Flush with water for 5 – 15 minutes, consult a physician if irritation appears.
Inhalation	Remove subject from area into fresh air, consult a physician if needed.
Ingestion	Consult a physician or poison control.

	1	
_	•	
	_	

Product Identifier: It's A Ten Miracle Whipped Finishing Spray (1G01-0
--

	SECTION 5 — FIRE FIGHTING ME	EASURES
--	------------------------------	---------

SECTION 5 — FIRE FIGHTING WI	EASURES	
Flammable X Yes □ No	If yes, under which conditions?	
Means of Extinction		
WATER, ABC ALL-PURPOSE EXTING	UISHER, CARBON DIOXIDE EXTING	BUISHER
Flashpoint (° C) and Method: Component Driven (HFC 152a) <-50°C	Upper Flammable Limit (% by volume)	Lower Flammable Limit (% by volume)
Auto Ignition Temperature (°C): Component Driven (HFC 152a) 454°C	Explosion Data —Sensitivity to Impact	Explosion Data — Sensitivity to Static Discharge
Hazardous Combustion Products: The r Dioxide, unburned hydrocarbons, Nitrou		s possible in a fire: Carbon Monoxide, Carbon heated.
[NFPA]		
SECTION 6 — ACCIDENTAL RELI	EASE MEASURES	
Leak and Spill Procedures: Remove al ventilation.	I sources of ignition. Evacuate per	rsonnel to safe areas and ensure adequate
Use personal protective equipment: This	should not be released into the environ	iment.
Unknown method of containment or clean	up.	
SECTION 7 — HANDLING AND S	TORAGE	
Handling Procedures and Equipments from open flames, hot surfaces and sou		. Observe label precautions. Keep away
Storage Requirements: Store in a ven surfaces and sources of ignition.	tilated temperature controlled environ	nment. Keep away from open flames, hot
SECTION 8 — EXPOSURE CONTI	ROL / PERSONAL PROTECTION	)N
Exposure Limits		

SECTION 6 — EXPOSO	L CONTROL / I LI	CONAL I NOTEOTION	<u> </u>	
Exposure Limits				
Ethanol :1000 ppm ACGI	H TLV	1000 ppm OSHA PE	□ Other (specify)	
Specific Engineering Controls	(such as ventilation, enc	losed process)		
Use in well ventilated area.	_			
Personal Protective Equipme	ent: None needed for p	ersonal product use. Avoid	I breathing vapors, mist or gas.	
☐ Gloves	Respirator	☐ Eye/Footwear ☐	☐ Clothing ☐ Other	
If checked, please specify typ	oe			
Т	his is a personal produc	t and is safe for use when fol	llowing directions.	

[Optional, not required under WHMIS ]

## **SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

Physical State @ 20 C Aerosol	Odor and Appearance Pale-yellow, clear liquid with a fruity, light floral odor.	Odor Threshold (ppm) N/A
Specific Gravity 0.880	Vapor Density (air = 1) 0.95 – 0.97	Vapor Pressure (mmHg) N/A
Evaporation Rate N/A	Boiling Point (° C) N/A	Freezing Point (° C) N/A
pH N/A	Coefficient of Water/Oil Distribution N/A	[Solubility in Water] slightly soluble

### **SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

Chemical Stability	If no, under which conditions?	
X Yes □ No		
Incompatibility with Other Substances	If yes, which ones?	
□ Yes X <b>No</b>		
This is stable under normal conditions.		
Hazardous polymerization does not occur under normal conditions.		
Reactivity, and under what conditions? Not reactive under normal conditions		
Avoid heat, flames and sparks. Keep away from open flames, hot surfaces and sources of ignition.		
Hazardous Decomposition Products None under normal conditions.		
Avoid Strong Oxidizing Agents.		

## **SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Effects of Acute Exposure		
NOT AV	/AILABLE	
This is a personal product and is s	afe for use when following directions.	
Effects of Chronic Exposure		
NOT AV	/AILABLE	
This is a personal product and is safe for use when following directions.		
Irritancy of Product		
This is a personal product and is safe for use when following directions.		
Skin Sensitization	ensitization Respiratory Sensitization	
NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	
Carcinogenicity— IARC	Carcinogenicity— ACGIH	
NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	
Reproductive Toxicity	Teratogenicity	
NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	
Embryotoxicity	Mutagenicity	
NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	
Name of Synergistic Products/Effects		

<b>Product Identifier:</b> It's A Ten Miracle Whipped F	inishing Spray (1G01-01)	-4-
SECTION 12 — ECOLOGICAL INFORMATIO	N	
[Aquatic Toxicity] NOT AVAILABLE		
SECTION 13 — DISPOSAL CONSIDERATION	NS	
Waste Disposal		
Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and	federal regulations.	
California Hazardous Waste Code – Non-Household - 3	331	
SECTION 14 — TRANSPORT INFORMATIO	N	
Special Shipping Information		
Aerosols, Flammable, Hazard Code 2.1		PIN
TDG UN 1950, Aerosols, 2.1	[DOT] Consumer Com	modity, LTD QTY
[IMO] UN 1950, Aerosols, 2.1	[ICAO/IATA] UN 1950, LTD QTY	ID 8000, Consumer Commodity, 9,
SECTION 15 — REGULATORY INFORMATION	ON	
[WHMIS Classification] Not Classified	[OSHA] Exempt	
[SARA] Section 313 of Title III	[TSCA] Exempt	
This product has been classifi Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and	ed in accordance with the haza d the MSDS contains all of the	
SECTION 16 — OTHER INFORMATION		





### It's a "10" Whipped Shampoo

SDS Number: Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 1 of 6

### PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer Vendor

La Dove Inc. It's a "10" 5701 Miami Lakes Drive 4613 N. University Drive

P.O. Box 5169 Unit 478
Miami Lakes, FL 33014 Coral Springs, FL 33067

Contact: Chem-Tel Inc. 1-800-255-3924 Web: www.ltsA10HairCare.com

Phone: International: 1-813-248-0585
Email: MSundberg@LaDove.com
Web: www.LaDove.com

**Product Name:** It's a "10" Whipped Shampoo

**Revision Date:** 01/18/2017 **Common Name:** (Preparation)

Chemical Family: Anionic, Cationic, Nonionic, and Amphoteric Surfactant Compounds

Chemical Formula: \*\*\* PROPRIETARY \*\*\*

**Synonyms:** Shampoo, Hair Cleanser, Surfactant Blend

Product Use: Cleansing, Rinse Off

**24 HOUR EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION:** 

Call: Chem-Tel Inc.

Domestic: 1-800-255-3924 International: 1-813-248-0585 Contract #: MIS0002940 Collect Calls Accepted

While the finished product(s) is not considered hazardous as defined in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d), this Safety Data Sheet contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product.

For external use only. Keep out of reach of children. Use only as directed.

### HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS):

no GHS classifications indicated

### **GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**

**GHS Signal Word: NONE** 

no GHS pictograms indicated for this product

**GHS Hazard Statements:** 

no GHS hazards statements indicated

**GHS Precautionary Statements:** 

no GHS precautionary statements indicated

### Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS

Route of Entry: Eyes; Ingestion; Skin. This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users

under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.





### It's a "10" Whipped Shampoo

SDS Number: Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 2 of 6

Target Organs: Unknown

**Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.

**Skin Contact:** Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photoallergenic or phototoxic when used as intended.

If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

**Eye Contact:** Avoid contact with eyes.

**Ingestion:** Ingestion is not an applicable route of entry for intended use.

**NFPA:** Health = 1, Fire = 0, Reactivity = 0, Specific Hazard = n/a

**HMIS III:** Health = 1, Fire = 0, Physical Hazard = 0





### 3 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

#### Ingredients:

N/A

### FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: Not a direct hazard. If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If physical product is inhaled get

medical attention.

Skin Contact: Not a direct hazard. Not considered dangerous. Promptly flush skin with water until all chemical is removed.

Eye Contact: Immediately flush eyes with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting eyelids occasionally to facilitate

irrigation.

**Ingestion:** If product is ingested seek medical attention.

Contact a physician, medical facility or poison control center, for emergency advice.

Do not leave individual unattended.

If individual is drowsy or unconscious, do not give anything by mouth.

Place individual on left side with head down.

Do not induce vomiting unless specifically directed by qualified personnel.

### FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flash Point:
Not flammable and non-combustible.
Plash Point:
Not applicable (aqueous solution)
Not applicable (aqueous solution)

Fires involving bulk product may be extinguished with carbon dioxide (CO2), dry chemical, and/or foam. Water spray may be used to soak corrugated shipping containers of finished product if involved in a fire.

Wear self contained breathing apparatus and other protective clothing.

## ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES





# It's a "10" Whipped Shampoo

SDS Number: Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 3 of 6

#### For large quantities and bulk spill situations:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Do not discharge excess product into drains. Spills should be contained.
- Pick up excess with inert absorbant material and place into separate waste container.
- Ventilate area and wash spill site with soap and water after material pickup is complete.
- Take care to avoid contact with wet surfaces or walkaways that may become slick when product is present.

#### Household settings and small spill scenarios:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Wipe up with paper towels or sponge.
- Wash area completely with warm soapy water.
- Watch out for slippery conditions.

### 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling Precautions:** Keep material out of reach of children. Consider normal working hygiene.

**Storage Requirements:** Store in cool/dry place.

Recommended stoarge tempartures 5 Degrees C to 32 Degrees C (40 Degrees F to 90 Degrees F)

If product freezes, move to warm area and allow to thaw.

#### 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Engineering Controls:** None for general use.

**Personal Protective** When using do not eat, drink or smoke.

**Equipment:** Usage of safety glasses/googles is recommended.

### 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: White

Physical State:Liquid, ViscousOdor:Fragranced, CharacteristicSpec Grav./Density:N/ASolubility:Completely SolubleViscosity:36,500+ cps (dynamic)Percent Volatile:not applicable/non volatile

**Boiling Point:** >212 Degrees F (100 Degrees C) **VOC:** None

Flammability: None
pH: 5.20 - 6.20

# 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Chemical Stability:** Stable under normal conditions.

Conditions to Avoid: None under normal use.

Oxidation promoting conditions (Heat, Sunlight and Air).

Elevated Temperatures and/or Direct Sunlight

Materials to Avoid: Strong Oxidizing Agents.

Hazardous Decomposition: Combustion may produce nitrogen oxides (NO)
Combustion may produce sulfur oxides (SO)

Combustion will produce carbon dioxide and, possibly toxic chemicals such as carbon monoxide.

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

#### TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

# SDS

# GHS Safety Data Sheet



# It's a "10" Whipped Shampoo

SDS Number: Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 4 of 6

**Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure**: Existing dermatological conditions (such as eczema) may be exacerbated.

Chronic Health Hazards: Possible Allergic Dermatitis.

#### **Acute Toxicity:**

Oral (LD 50): Not known.

Inhalation (LC 50): Not known.

Skin irritation: Not known.

Eye irritation: Not known.

Sensitation: Not known.

Chronic Toxicity: Not known.

**Toxicity Data:** 

Eye Effects: Not Known.

Skin Effects: Not Known.

Accute Inhalation Effects: Not Known.

Chronic Effects: Not Known.

Carcinogenicity: Not Known.

Mutagenicity: Not Known.

Teratogenicity: Not Known.

Accute Oral Effects: May cause stomach irritation when orally administered to laboratory animals at doses of 800 mg/kg. Care should be taken not to ingest in large quantities.

#### 19

#### **ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

#### >90% Biodegradable

The product ingredients are to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management. \*\*\*Please recycle\*\*\*

#### 12

#### **DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial and Local regulations.

For Household Settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For Non-Household Settings: Products covered by this Safety Data Sheet, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered nonhazardous according to Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331





# It's a "10" Whipped Shampoo

SDS Number: Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 5 of 6

14

#### TRANSPORT INFORMATION

UN #: Not regulated

In Consumer (End User) Packaging: Non-hazardous for air, sea and road freight.

North American Ground Transportation (DOT): In Accordance With US Department of Transportation 49 CFR 173.150(e), Products associated with this document have been determined to contain at least 50% water and (Less Than) < 24% alcohol by Volume, therfore these materials are exempt from the US DOT Hazardous Materials Shipping Regulations.

#### Product transported via Air (IATA):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Air Transport Association Dangerous goods Regulations Special ProvisionA58. Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IATA DGR.

#### Product transported via Water (IMDG):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Martitime Dangerous Goods Code Special Provision 144.

Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IMDG Code.

15

### **REGULATORY INFORMATION**

#### **OSHA Regulatory Status:**

This MSDS Contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This MSDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

#### Fragrances/Parfums

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with appropriate IFRA guidance.

#### Fragrance/Allergen Review

The European Union (EU) has identified 26 fragrance components as potential allergens the threshold limits are set at the following levels:

0.01% for rinse out/off products

#### For EU Distribution

This product may contain the preceeding substances as components of the fragrance/flavor/parfum or aroma.

#### For U.S. Distribution

No such declaration need be made.

16

#### **OTHER INFORMATION**

#### Disclaimer:

Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein, and assume no responsibility regarding the suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).

The information contained here has been compiled form sources considered by La Dove Inc. to be dependable and accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not intended to be an all-inclusive on word wide hazard communications regulations.





# It's a "10" Whipped Shampoo

SDS Number: Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 6 of 6

This information only describes safety measures and no liability may arise from the use or application for the product described herein.

This information is given in good faith and based on our current knowledge of the product.





# It's a "10" Potion 10 Miracle Repair Daily Conditioner

SDS Number: Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 1 of 6

#### PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer Vendor

La Dove Inc. It's a "10"
5701 Miami Lakes Drive 4613 N. University Drive
P.O. Box 5169 Unit 478

Miami Lakes, FL 33014 Coral Springs, FL 33067

Contact: Chem-Tel Inc. 1-800-255-3924 Web: www.ltsA10HairCare.com

Phone: International: 1-813-248-0585
Email: MSundberg@LaDove.com
Web: www.LaDove.com

Revision Date: 01/18/2017 Common Name: (Preparation)

Chemical Family: Water, Quaternary Ammonium Salt, Emulsifiers, Fatty Alcohols and Silicone Fluid

It's a "10" Potion 10 Miracle Repair Daily Conditioner

Chemical Formula: \*\*\*PROPRIETARY\*\*\*

**Synonyms:** Deep Conditioner, Hair Conditioner, Hair Treatment

**Product Use:** For conditioning of hair. This product is intended for rinse off/out use.

24 HOUR EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION:

Call: Chem-Tel Inc.

**Product Name:** 

Domestic: 1-800-255-3924 International: 1-813-248-0585 Contract #: MIS0002940 Collect Calls Accepted

While the finished product(s) is not considered hazardous as defined in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d), this Safety Data Sheet contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product.

For external use only. Keep out of reach of children. Use only as directed.

#### 2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS):

no GHS classifications indicated

#### GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

**GHS Signal Word: NONE** 

no GHS pictograms indicated for this product

#### **GHS Hazard Statements:**

no GHS hazards statements indicated

#### **GHS Precautionary Statements:**

P102 - Keep out of reach of children.

P103 - Read label before use.

P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

#### Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS

Route of Entry: Eyes; Ingestion; Inhalation; Skin. This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and





# It's a "10" Potion 10 Miracle Repair Daily Conditioner

SDS Number: Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 2 of 6

other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.

Target Organs: Unknown

**Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.

**Skin Contact:** Can cause occasional mild irritation.

If irriatation occurs, discontinue use of product.

**Eye Contact:** Can have an irritating effect on the eyes.

May cause irritation.

**Ingestion:** Ingestion is not an applicable route of entry for intended use.

May be harmful if swallowed.

If ingested, seek immediate medical attention.

**NFPA:** Health = 1, Fire = 0, Reactivity = 0, Specific Hazard = n/a **HMIS III:** Health = 1(Chronic), Fire = 0, Physical Hazard = 0





### COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

#### Ingredients:

N/A

#### FIRST AID MEASURES

**Inhalation:** If symptoms develop, remove individual from exposure site and into fresh air.

Keep individual warm and quiet.

If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.

If breathing is difficult or other symptoms are noted, seek immediate medical attention.

**Skin Contact:** Remove any contaminated clothing.

Wash contaminated area with soap and water. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Launder contaminated clothing before re-use.

**Eye Contact:** Flush with large amounts of water. Get medical attention if necessary.

**Ingestion:** If product is ingested do not leave individual unattended.

Seem immediate medical attention. Contact a physician, medical facility or poison control center for emergency advice. If individual is drowsy or unconscious, do not give anything by mouth. Place individual on left side with head down.

Do not induce vomiting unless specifically directed by qualified personnel.

#### 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability: Not flammable; Non-combustible.
Flash Point: Not applicable (aqueous solution)
Flash Point Method: Not applicable (aqueous solution)

Use any standard agent - choose the one most appropriate for type of surrounding fire.

Wear self contained breathing apparatus and other protective clothing.

Water spray may be used to soak corrugated shipping containers finished product if involved in a fire.





# It's a "10" Potion 10 Miracle Repair Daily Conditioner

SDS Number: Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 3 of 6

Fires involving bulk product may be extinguised with carbon dioxide (CO2), dry chemical, and/or foam.

#### **ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

Avoid contact with eyes. Watch out for slippery conditions.

#### For large quantities and bulk spill situations:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Do not discharge excess product into drains. Spills should be contained.
- Pick up excess with inert absorbant material and place into separate waste container.
- Ventilate area and wash spill site with soap and water after material pickup is complete.
- Take care to avoid contact with wet surfaces or walkaways that may become slick when product is present.

#### Household settings and small spill scenarios:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Wipe up with paper towels or sponge.
- Wash area completely with warm soapy water.
- Watch out for slippery conditions.

### 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: When using do not eat, drink, or smoke. Consider normal working hygiene. Keep material out of reach of

children.

Storage Requirements: Recommended stoarge tempartures 5 Degrees Celcius to 32 Degrees Celcius (40 Degrees Fahrenheit

to 90 Degrees Fahrenheit).

If product freezes, move to warm area and allow to thaw.

#### 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Engineering Controls:** None for general use.

Personal Protective

**Equipment:** 

None for general use. Usage of safety glasses/goggles is recommended in bulk situation.

#### 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**Appearance:** White, Opaque Cream

Physical State: Liquid, Viscous Odor: Fragranced, Characteristic

Spec Grav./Density:0.98 - 1.02 gm/cm3Solubility:Partially InsolubleViscosity:15,000 - 18,000 cps (dynamic)Percent Volatile:Not applicableBoiling Point:>100 Degrees Celcius (212 Degrees FahrerFreezing/Melting Pt.:Not applicableVapor Pressure:Not applicableVapor Density:Not applicable

 Vapor Pressure:
 Not applicable
 Vapor Density:
 Not applicable

 pH:
 5.1 - 6.1
 VOC:
 Not applicable

#### 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Chemical Stability:** Stable under normal conditions.

Conditions to Avoid: None under normal use.

Oxidation promoting conditions (Heat, Sunlight and Air).

Elevated Temperatures and/or Direct Sunlight

Materials to Avoid: Strong Oxidizing Agents.

**Hazardous Decomposition:** Combustion will produce carbon dioxide and, possibly toxic chemicals such as carbon monoxide.





# It's a "10" Potion 10 Miracle Repair Daily Conditioner

SDS Number: Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 4 of 6

Combustion may produce nitrogen oxides (NO) Combustion may produce sulfur oxides (SO)

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

11

### **TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure**: Existing dermatological conditions (such as eczema) may be exacerbated.

#### **Acute Toxicity:**

Oral (LD 50): Unknown

Inhalation (LC 50): Unknown

Skin irritation: Unknown

Eye irritation: Unknown

Sensitation: Unknown

Chronic Toxicity: Unknown

**Toxicity Data: (Based on composition)** 

Eye Effects: Not predicted

Skin Effects: Not predicted

Chronic Effects: Unknown

Accute Inhalation Effects: Not predicted

Accute Oral Effects: May cause stomach irritation. Care should be taken not to ingest in large quantities.

Carcinogenicity: None

OSHA: No NTP: No ACGIH: No IARC: No

Mutagenicity: None

Teratogenicity: None

**4** 0

#### **ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Readily Biodegradable**: The product ingredients are to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management. \*\*\*Please Recycle\*\*\*

### 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial and Local regulations.

For Household Settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For Non-Household Settings: Products covered by this Safety Data Sheet, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered





# It's a "10" Potion 10 Miracle Repair Daily Conditioner

SDS Number: Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 5 of 6

nonhazardous according to Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

14

#### TRANSPORT INFORMATION

UN #: Not regulated

In Consumer (End User) Packaging: Non-hazardous for air, sea and road freight.

North American Ground Transportation (DOT): In Accordance With US Department of Transportation 49 CFR 173.150(e), Products associated with this document have been determined to contain at least 50% water and (Less Than) < 24% alcohol by Volume, therefore these materials are exempt from the US DOT Hazardous Materials Shipping Regulations.

#### Product transported via Air (IATA):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Air Transport Association Dangerous goods Regulations Special Provision A58. Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IATA DGR.

#### Product transported via Water (IMDG):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Martitime Dangerous Goods Code Special Provision 144. Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IMDG Code.

15

#### **REGULATORY INFORMATION**

### **OSHA Regulatory Status:**

This MSDS Contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This MSDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

#### Fragrances/Parfums

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with appropriate IFRA guidance.

### Fragrance/Allergen Review

The European Union (EU) has identified 26 fragrance components as potential allergens the threshold limits are set at the following levels:

0.01% for rinse out/off products

Benzyl Benzoate 120-51-4 204-402-9
 Linalool 78-70-6 201-134-4

#### For EU Distribution

This product may contain the preceding substances as components of the fragrance/flavor/parfum or aroma.

#### For U.S. Distribution

No such declaration need be made.

16 OTHER INFORMATION

### Disclaimer:

Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein, and assume no responsibility regarding the





# It's a "10" Potion 10 Miracle Repair Daily Conditioner

SDS Number: Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 6 of 6

suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).

The information contained here has been compiled form sources considered by La Dove Inc. to be dependable and accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not intended to be an all-inclusive on word wide hazard communications regulations.

This information only describes safety measures and no liability may arise from the use or application for the product described herein. This information is given in good faith and based on our current knowledge of the product.





# It's a "10" Potion 10 Miracle Repair Shampoo

SDS Number: Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 1 of

#### PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

**Manufacturer** Vendor

La Dove Inc. It's a "10" 5701 Miami Lakes Drive 4613 N. University Drive P.O. Box 5169 **Unit 478** 

Miami Lakes, FL 33014 Coral Springs, FL 33067

Contact: Chem-Tel Inc. 1-800-255-3924 Web: www.ltsA10HairCare.com

Phone: International: 1-813-248-0585 Email: MSundberg@LaDove.com

Web: www.LaDove.com

**Product Name:** It's a "10" Potion 10 Miracle Repair Shampoo

**Revision Date:** 01/18/2017 Common Name: (Preparation)

Chemical Family: Anionic, Cationic, Nonionic, and Amphoteric Surfactant Compounds

**Chemical Formula:** \*\*\* PROPRIETARY \*\*\*

Synonyms: Shampoo, Hair Cleanser, Surfactant Blend

**Product Use:** Cleansing, Rinse Off

**24 HOUR EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION:** 

Call: Chem-Tel Inc.

Domestic: 1-800-255-3924 International: 1-813-248-0585 Contract #: MIS0002940 Collect Calls Accepted

While the finished product(s) is not considered hazardous as defined in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d), this Safety Data Sheet contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product.

For external use only. Keep out of reach of children. Use only as directed.

### HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS):

no GHS classifications indicated

GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

**GHS Signal Word: NONE** 

no GHS pictograms indicated for this product

**GHS Hazard Statements:** 

no GHS hazards statements indicated

**GHS Precautionary Statements:** 

no GHS precautionary statements indicated

#### Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS

Route of Entry: Eyes; Ingestion; Skin. This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users

under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.





# It's a "10" Potion 10 Miracle Repair Shampoo

SDS Number: Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 2 of 6

Target Organs: Unknown

**Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.

**Skin Contact:** Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photoallergenic or phototoxic when used as intended.

If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

**Eye Contact:** Avoid contact with eyes.

**Ingestion:** Ingestion is not an applicable route of entry for intended use.

**NFPA:** Health = 1, Fire = 0, Reactivity = 0, Specific Hazard = n/a

**HMIS III:** Health = 1, Fire = 0, Physical Hazard = 0





### 3 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

#### Ingredients:

N/A

#### FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: Not a direct hazard. If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If physical product is inhaled get

medical attention.

**Skin Contact:** Not a direct hazard. Not considered dangerous. Promptly flush skin with water until all chemical is removed.

Eye Contact: Immediately flush eyes with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting eyelids occasionally to facilitate

irrigation.

**Ingestion:** If product is ingested seek medical attention.

Contact a physician, medical facility or poison control center, for emergency advice.

Do not leave individual unattended.

If individual is drowsy or unconscious, do not give anything by mouth.

Place individual on left side with head down.

Do not induce vomiting unless specifically directed by qualified personnel.

#### FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flash Point:
Not flammable and non-combustible.
Plash Point:
Not applicable (aqueous solution)
Not applicable (aqueous solution)

Fires involving bulk product may be extinguished with carbon dioxide (CO2), dry chemical, and/or foam. Water spray may be used to soak corrugated shipping containers of finished product if involved in a fire.

Wear self contained breathing apparatus and other protective clothing.

#### ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES





# It's a "10" Potion 10 Miracle Repair Shampoo

SDS Number: Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 3 of 6

#### For large quantities and bulk spill situations:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Do not discharge excess product into drains. Spills should be contained.
- Pick up excess with inert absorbant material and place into separate waste container.
- Ventilate area and wash spill site with soap and water after material pickup is complete.
- Take care to avoid contact with wet surfaces or walkaways that may become slick when product is present.

#### Household settings and small spill scenarios:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Wipe up with paper towels or sponge.
- Wash area completely with warm soapy water.
- Watch out for slippery conditions.

### 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling Precautions:** Keep material out of reach of children. Consider normal working hygiene.

**Storage Requirements:** Store in cool/dry place.

Recommended stoarge tempartures 5 Degrees C to 32 Degrees C (40 Degrees F to 90 Degrees F)

If product freezes, move to warm area and allow to thaw.

#### 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Engineering Controls:** None for general use.

**Personal Protective** When using do not eat, drink or smoke.

**Equipment:** Usage of safety glasses/googles is recommended.

### 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**Appearance:** White to Off-White **Physical State:** Liquid, Viscous

Spec Grav./Density: N/A
Viscosity: N/A
71.500+ cps (dvnamic)

Boiling Point: >212 Degrees F (100 Degrees C)

Flammability: None PH: 4.3 - 5.3

Odor: Fragranced, Characteristic Solubility: Completely Soluble

Percent Volatile: not applicable/non volatile

VOC: None

#### STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Chemical Stability:** Stable under normal conditions.

**Conditions to Avoid:** None under normal use.

Oxidation promoting conditions (Heat, Sunlight and Air).

Elevated Temperatures and/or Direct Sunlight

Materials to Avoid: Strong Oxidizing Agents.

**Hazardous Decomposition:** Combustion may produce nitrogen oxides (NO)

Combustion may produce sulfur oxides (SO)

Combustion will produce carbon dioxide and, possibly toxic chemicals such as carbon monoxide.

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

### TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

# SDS

# GHS Safety Data Sheet



# It's a "10" Potion 10 Miracle Repair Shampoo

SDS Number: Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 4 of 6

**Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure**: Existing dermatological conditions (such as eczema) may be exacerbated.

Chronic Health Hazards: Possible Allergic Dermatitis.

#### **Acute Toxicity:**

Oral (LD 50): Not known.

Inhalation (LC 50): Not known.

Skin irritation: Not known.

Eye irritation: Not known.

Sensitation: Not known.

Chronic Toxicity: Not known.

**Toxicity Data:** 

Eye Effects: Not Known.

Skin Effects: Not Known.

Accute Inhalation Effects: Not Known.

Chronic Effects: Not Known.

Carcinogenicity: Not Known.

Mutagenicity: Not Known.

Teratogenicity: Not Known.

Accute Oral Effects: May cause stomach irritation when orally administered to laboratory animals at doses of 800 mg/kg. Care should be taken not to ingest in large quantities.

#### 19

#### **ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

#### >90% Biodegradable

The product ingredients are to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management. \*\*\*Please recycle\*\*\*

#### 12

#### **DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial and Local regulations.

For Household Settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For Non-Household Settings: Products covered by this Safety Data Sheet, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered nonhazardous according to Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331





# It's a "10" Potion 10 Miracle Repair Shampoo

SDS Number: Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 5 of 6

1/1

#### TRANSPORT INFORMATION

UN #: Not regulated

In Consumer (End User) Packaging: Non-hazardous for air, sea and road freight.

North American Ground Transportation (DOT): In Accordance With US Department of Transportation 49 CFR 173.150(e), Products associated with this document have been determined to contain at least 50% water and (Less Than) < 24% alcohol by Volume, therfore these materials are exempt from the US DOT Hazardous Materials Shipping Regulations.

#### Product transported via Air (IATA):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Air Transport Association Dangerous goods Regulations Special ProvisionA58. Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IATA DGR.

#### Product transported via Water (IMDG):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Martitime Dangerous Goods Code Special Provision 144.

Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IMDG Code.

15

### **REGULATORY INFORMATION**

#### **OSHA Regulatory Status:**

This MSDS Contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This MSDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

#### Fragrances/Parfums

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with appropriate IFRA guidance.

#### Fragrance/Allergen Review

The European Union (EU) has identified 26 fragrance components as potential allergens the threshold limits are set at the following levels:

0.01% for rinse out/off products

Linalool 78-70-6 201-134-4
 Benzyl Benzoate 120-51-4 204-402-9

#### **For EU Distribution**

This product may contain the preceeding substances as components of the fragrance/flavor/parfum or aroma.

#### For U.S. Distribution

No such declaration need be made.

16

#### **OTHER INFORMATION**

#### Disclaimer:

Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein, and assume no responsibility regarding the suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).





# It's a "10" Potion 10 Miracle Repair Shampoo

SDS Number: Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 6 of 6

The information contained here has been compiled form sources considered by La Dove Inc. to be dependable and accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not intended to be an all-inclusive on word wide hazard communications regulations.

This information only describes safety measures and no liability may arise from the use or application for the product described herein.

This information is given in good faith and based on our current knowledge of the product.





www.ltsA10HairCare.com

# It's a "10" Whipped Daily Conditioner

SDS Number: Revision Date: 08/17/2015

Page 1 of 7

### PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer Vendor

La Dove Inc. 5701 Miami Lakes Drive P.O. Box 5169 Miami Lakes, FL 33014 It's a "10" 1121 S Military Trail Deerfield Beach, FL 33442

**Contact:** Chem-Tel Inc. 1-800-255-3924

Phone: International: 1-813-248-0585
Email: MSundberg@LaDove.com
Web: www.LaDove.com

**Product Name:** It's a "10" Whipped Daily Conditioner

**Revision Date:** 08/17/2015 **Common Name:** (Preparation)

Chemical Family: Quaternary Ammonium Salt, Emulsifier and Fatty Alcohols and Silicone Fluid

Chemical Formula: \*\*\*PROPRIETARY\*\*\*

**Synonyms:** Conditioner, Hair Conditioner, Creme Rinse

**Product Use:** For conditioning of hair. This product is intended for rinse off/out use.

24 HOUR EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION:

Web:

Call: Chem-Tel Inc.

Domestic: 1-800-255-3924 International: 1-813-248-0585 Contract #: MIS0002940 Collect Calls Accepted

While the finished product(s) is not considered hazardous as defined in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d), this Safety Data Sheet contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product.

For external use only. Keep out of reach of children. Use only as directed.

#### 2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS):

no GHS classifications indicated

#### GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

**GHS Signal Word: NONE** 

no GHS pictograms indicated for this product

#### **GHS Hazard Statements:**

no GHS hazards statements indicated

#### **GHS Precautionary Statements:**

P102 - Keep out of reach of children.

P103 - Read label before use.

P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

### Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS

Route of Entry: Eyes; Ingestion; Inhalation; Skin. This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and





# It's a "10" Whipped Daily Conditioner

SDS Number: Revision Date: 08/17/2015

Page 2 of 7

other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.

Target Organs: Unknown

**Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.

**Skin Contact:** Can cause occasional mild irritation.

If irriatation occurs, discontinue use of product.

**Eye Contact:** Can have an irritating effect on the eyes.

May cause irritation.

**Ingestion:** Ingestion is not an applicable route of entry for intended use.

May be harmful if swallowed.

If ingested, seek immediate medical attention.

**NFPA:** Health = 1, Fire = 0, Reactivity = 0, Specific Hazard = n/a **HMIS III:** Health = 1(Chronic), Fire = 0, Physical Hazard = 0





# **COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

#### Ingredients:

N/A

Cas# % Chemical Name

2682-20-4 0.10% 2-Methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one

### FIRST AID MEASURES

**Inhalation:** If symptoms develop, remove individual from exposure site and into fresh air.

Keep individual warm and quiet.

If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.

If breathing is difficult or other symptoms are noted, seek immediate medical attention.

**Skin Contact:** Remove any contaminated clothing.

Wash contaminated area with soap and water. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Launder contaminated clothing before re-use.

**Eye Contact:** Flush with large amounts of water. Get medical attention if necessary.

**Ingestion:** If product is ingested do not leave individual unattended.

Seem immediate medical attention. Contact a physician, medical facility or poison control center for emergency advice. If individual is drowsy or unconscious, do not give anything by mouth. Place individual on left side with head down.

Do not induce vomiting unless specifically directed by qualified personnel.

#### 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flash Point:
Not flammable; Non-combustible.

Flash Point:
Not applicable (aqueous solution)
Not applicable (aqueous solution)





# It's a "10" Whipped Daily Conditioner

SDS Number: Revision Date: 08/17/2015

Page 3 of

Use any standard agent - choose the one most appropriate for type of surrounding fire.

Wear self contained breathing apparatus and other protective clothing.

Water spray may be used to soak corrugated shipping containers finished product if involved in a fire.

Fires involving bulk product may be extinguised with carbon dioxide (CO2), dry chemical, and/or foam.

### ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Avoid contact with eyes. Watch out for slippery conditions.

#### For large quantities and bulk spill situations:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Do not discharge excess product into drains. Spills should be contained.
- Pick up excess with inert absorbant material and place into separate waste container.
- Ventilate area and wash spill site with soap and water after material pickup is complete.
- Take care to avoid contact with wet surfaces or walkaways that may become slick when product is present.

#### Household settings and small spill scenarios:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Wipe up with paper towels or sponge.
- Wash area completely with warm soapy water.
- Watch out for slippery conditions.

**HANDLING AND STORAGE** 

**Handling Precautions:** When using do not eat, drink, or smoke. Consider normal working hygiene. Keep material out of reach of

children.

**Storage Requirements:** Recommended stoarge tempartures 5 Degrees Celcius to 32 Degrees Celcius (40 Degrees Fahrenheit

to 90 Degrees Fahrenheit).

If product freezes, move to warm area and allow to thaw.

**EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION** 

**Engineering Controls:** None for general use.

**Personal Protective** 

**Equipment:** 

None for general use. Usage of safety glasses/goggles is recommended in bulk situation.

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: White to Off White **Physical State:** Liquid, Viscous Spec Grav./Density: 0.98 - 1.02 gm/cm3

Viscosity: 10,000 - 15,000 cps (dynamic) **Boiling Point:** >100 Degrees Celcius (212 Degrees Fahrer Freezing/Melting Pt.:

**Vapor Pressure:** Not applicable pH:

5.0 - 6.0

Fragranced, Characteristic Odor:

Solubility: Partially Insoluble **Percent Volatile:** Not applicable Not applicable Vapor Density: Not applicable VOC: Not applicable

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Chemical Stability:** Stable under normal conditions.

**Conditions to Avoid:** None under normal use.

Oxidation promoting conditions (Heat, Sunlight and Air).

Elevated Temperatures and/or Direct Sunlight





# It's a "10" Whipped Daily Conditioner

SDS Number: Revision Date: 08/17/2015

Page 4 of 7

Materials to Avoid: Strong Oxidizing Agents.

**Hazardous Decomposition:** Combustion will produce carbon dioxide and, possibly toxic chemicals such as carbon monoxide.

Combustion may produce nitrogen oxides (NO)

Combustion may produce sulfur oxides (SO)

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

2-Methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (2682-20-4) [0.10%]

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity: no data available

Dermal: no data available

Skin corrosion/irritation: no data available

Serious eye damage/eye irritation: no data available

Respiratory or skin sensitisation: Germ cell mutagenicity:

Carcinogenicity:

IARC: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

ACGIH: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

NTP: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

OSHA: No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

Reproductive toxicity: no data available

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure: Inhalation - May cause respiratory irritation. no data available

# SDS

# GHS Safety Data Sheet



# It's a "10" Whipped Daily Conditioner

SDS Number: Revision Date: 08/17/2015

Page 5 of 7

Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure: no data available

Aspiration hazard: no data available

**Additional Information:** 

RTECS: NX8157080

burning sensation, Cough, wheezing, laryngitis, Shortness of breath, spasm, inflammation and edema of the larynx, spasm, inflammation and edema of the bronchi, pneumonitis, pulmonary edema, Material is extremely destructive to tissue of the mucous membranes and upper respiratory tract, eyes, and skin.

**Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure**: Existing dermatological conditions (such as eczema) may be exacerbated.

#### **Acute Toxicity:**

Oral (LD 50): Unknown

Inhalation (LC 50): Unknown

Skin irritation: Unknown

Eye irritation: Unknown

Sensitation: Unknown

Chronic Toxicity: Unknown

**Toxicity Data: (Based on composition)** 

Eye Effects: Not predicted

Skin Effects: Not predicted

Chronic Effects: Unknown

Accute Inhalation Effects: Not predicted

Accute Oral Effects: May cause stomach irritation. Care should be taken not to ingest in large quantities.

Carcinogenicity: None

OSHA: No NTP: No ACGIH: No IARC: No

Mutagenicity: None

Teratogenicity: None





# It's a "10" Whipped Daily Conditioner

SDS Number: Revision Date: 08/17/2015

Page 6 of 7

2-Methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (2682-20-4) [0.10%]

Information on ecological effects

Toxicity:

Toxicity to fish LC50 - Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout) - 0.07 mg/l - 96.0 h. Toxicity to daphnia and Immobilization EC50 - Daphnia magna (Water flea) - 0.18 mg/l - 48 h. other aquatic invertebrates

Persistence and degradability: no data available

Bioaccumulative potential: no data available

Mobility in soil: no data available

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment PBT/vPvB assessment not available as chemical safety assessment not required/not conducted

Other adverse effects: An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal. Very toxic to aquatic life.

**Readily Biodegradable**: The product ingredients are to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management. \*\*\*Please Recycle\*\*\*

#### 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial and Local regulations.

For Household Settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For Non-Household Settings: Products covered by this Safety Data Sheet, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered nonhazardous according to Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

#### TRANSPORT INFORMATION

UN #: Not regulated

In Consumer (End User) Packaging: Non-hazardous for air, sea and road freight.

North American Ground Transportation (DOT): In Accordance With US Department of Transportation 49 CFR 173.150(e), Products associated with this document have been determined to contain at least 50% water and (Less Than) < 24% alcohol by Volume, therefore these materials are exempt from the US DOT Hazardous Materials Shipping Regulations.

Product transported via Air (IATA):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Air Transport Association Dangerous goods Regulations Special Provision A58. Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IATA DGR.

Product transported via Water (IMDG):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Martitime Dangerous Goods Code Special Provision 144. Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IMDG Code.





# It's a "10" Whipped Daily Conditioner

SDS Number: Revision Date: 08/17/2015

Page 7 of 7

15

#### REGULATORY INFORMATION

Component (CAS#) [%] - CODES

2-Methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (2682-20-4) [n/a%] TSCA

2 Wetry 211 30tha201 0 one (2002 20 4) [1/4/0] 100/

Regulatory CODE Descriptions

-----

TSCA = Toxic Substances Control Act

#### **OSHA Regulatory Status:**

This MSDS Contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This MSDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

#### **Fragrances/Parfums**

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with appropriate IFRA guidance.

#### Fragrance/Allergen Review

The European Union (EU) has identified 26 fragrance components as potential allergens the threshold limits are set at the following levels:

#### For EU Distribution

This product may contain the preceeding substances as components of the fragrance/flavor/parfum or aroma.

#### For U.S. Distribution

No such declaration need be made.

16

#### **OTHER INFORMATION**

#### Disclaimer:

Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein, and assume no responsibility regarding the suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).

The information contained here has been compiled form sources considered by La Dove Inc. to be dependable and accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not intended to be an all-inclusive on word wide hazard communications regulations.

This information only describes safety measures and no liability may arise from the use or application for the product described herein. This information is given in good faith and based on our current knowledge of the product.





# It's a "10" Potion 10 Miracle Instant Repair Leave In

SDS Number: Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 1 of 6

#### PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer Vendor

La Dove Inc. It's a "10"
5701 Miami Lakes Drive 4613 N. University Drive
P.O. Box 5169 Unit 478

Miami Lakes, FL 33014 Coral Springs, FL 33067

Contact: Chem-Tel Inc. 1-800-255-3924 Web: www.ltsA10HairCare.com

Phone: International: 1-813-248-0585
Email: MSundberg@LaDove.com
Web: www.LaDove.com

**Product Name:** It's a "10" Potion 10 Miracle Instant Repair Leave In

**Revision Date:** 01/18/2017 **Common Name:** (Preparation)

Chemical Family: Water, Quaternary Ammonium Salt, Fatty Alcohols, Silicone Fluid and Propylene Glycol

Chemical Formula: \*\*\*PROPRIETARY\*\*\*

**Synonyms:** Leave In, Hair Conditioner, Leave In Conditioner

**Product Use:** For conditioning of hair. This product is intended for leave in/on use.

### 24 HOUR EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION:

Call: Chem-Tel Inc.

Domestic: 1-800-255-3924 International: 1-813-248-0585 Contract #: MIS0002940 Collect Calls Accepted

While the finished product(s) is not considered hazardous as defined in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d), this Safety Data Sheet contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product.

For external use only. Keep out of reach of children. Use only as directed.

#### 2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS):

no GHS classifications indicated

#### GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

**GHS Signal Word: NONE** 

no GHS pictograms indicated for this product

**GHS Hazard Statements:** 

no GHS hazards statements indicated

**GHS Precautionary Statements:** 

no GHS precautionary statements indicated

### Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS

Route of Entry: Eyes; Ingestion; Inhalation; Skin. This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and

other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.

Target Organs: Unknown





# It's a "10" Potion 10 Miracle Instant Repair Leave In

SDS Number: Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 2 of 6

**Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.

**Skin Contact:** Can cause occasional mild irritation.

If irriatation occurs, discontinue use of product.

**Eye Contact:** Can have an irritating effect on the eyes.

May cause irritation.

**Ingestion:** Ingestion is not an applicable route of entry for intended use.

May be harmful if swallowed.

If ingested, seek immediate medical attention.

#### **GHS Precautionary Statements:**

P102 - Keep out of reach of children.

P103 - Read label before use.

P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

**NFPA:** Health = 1, Fire = 0, Reactivity = 0, Specific Hazard = n/a **HMIS III:** Health = 1(Chronic), Fire = 0, Physical Hazard = 0





### **COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

#### Ingredients:

N/A

#### FIRST AID MEASURES

**Inhalation:** If symptoms develop, remove individual from exposure site and into fresh air.

Keep individual warm and quiet.

If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.

If breathing is difficult or other symptoms are noted, seek immediate medical attention.

**Skin Contact:** Remove any contaminated clothing.

Wash contaminated area with soap and water. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention. Launder contaminated clothing before re-use.

**Eye Contact:** Flush with large amounts of water. Get medical attention if necessary.

**Ingestion:** If product is ingested do not leave individual unattended.

Seem immediate medical attention. Contact a physician, medical facility or poison control center for emergency advice. If individual is drowsy or unconscious, do not give anything by mouth. Place individual on left side with head down.

Do not induce vomiting unless specifically directed by qualified personnel.

#### 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability: Not flammable; Non-combustible.





# It's a "10" Potion 10 Miracle Instant Repair Leave In

SDS Number: Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 3 of 6

Flash Point: Not applicable (aqueous solution)
Flash Point Method: Not applicable (aqueous solution)

Burning Rate: Not applicable
Autoignition Temp: Not applicable

Use any standard agent - choose the one most appropriate for type of surrounding fire.

Wear self contained breathing apparatus and other protective clothing.

Water spray may be used to soak corrugated shipping containers finished product if involved in a fire. Fires involving bulk product may be extinguised with carbon dioxide (CO2), dry chemical, and/or foam.

6

#### **ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

Avoid contact with eyes. Watch out for slippery conditions.

### For large quantities and bulk spill situations:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Do not discharge excess product into drains. Spills should be contained.
- Pick up excess with inert absorbant material and place into separate waste container.
- Ventilate area and wash spill site with soap and water after material pickup is complete.
- Take care to avoid contact with wet surfaces or walkaways that may become slick when product is present.

#### Household settings and small spill scenarios:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Wipe up with paper towels or sponge.
- Wash area completely with warm soapy water.
- Watch out for slippery conditions.

### 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: When using do not eat, drink, or smoke. Consider normal working hygiene. Keep material out of reach of

children.

Storage Requirements: Recommended stoarge tempartures 5 Degrees Celcius to 32 Degrees Celcius (40 Degrees Fahrenheit

to 90 Degrees Fahrenheit) . Store in cool/dry area.

If product freezes, move to warm area and allow to thaw.

#### EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Engineering Controls:** None for general use.

**Personal Protective** 

Equipment:

None for general use. Usage of safety glasses/goggles is recommended in bulk situation.

### 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**Appearance:** White to Off White, Opaque Liquid

Physical State: Cream, Viscous Odor: Fragranced, Characteristic

Spec Grav./Density:0.98 - 1.05 gm/cm3Solubility:Partially InsolubleViscosity:5,000 - 10,000 cps (dynamic)Percent Volatile:Not applicableBoiling Point:>100 Degrees Celcius (212 Degrees FahrerFreezing/Melting Pt.:Not applicableVapor Pressure:Not applicableVapor Density:Not applicable

Vapor Pressure:Not applicableVapor Density:Not applicablepH:5.50 - 6.50VOC:Not applicable



# It's a "10" Potion 10 Miracle Instant Repair Leave In

SDS Number: Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 4 of 6

### STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Chemical Stability:** Stable under normal conditions. **Conditions to Avoid:** 

None under normal use.

Oxidation promoting conditions (Heat, Sunlight and Air).

Elevated Temperatures and/or Direct Sunlight

Materials to Avoid: Strong Oxidizing Agents.

**Hazardous Decomposition:** Combustion will produce carbon dioxide and, possibly toxic chemicals such as carbon monoxide.

Combustion may produce nitrogen oxides (NO)

Combustion may produce sulfur oxides (SO)

**Hazardous Polymerization:** Will not occur.

### **TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure: Existing dermatological conditions (such as eczema) may be exacerbated.

#### **Acute Toxicity:**

Oral (LD 50): Unknown

Inhalation (LC 50): Unknown

Skin irritation: Unknown

Eye irritation: Unknown

Sensitation: Unknown

Chronic Toxicity: Unknown

**Toxicity Data: (Based on composition)** 

Eye Effects: Not predicted

Skin Effects: Not predicted

Chronic Effects: Unknown

Accute Inhalation Effects: Not predicted

Accute Oral Effects: May cause stomach irritation. Care should be taken not to ingest in large quantities.

Carcinogenicity: None

OSHA: No NTP: No ACGIH: No IARC: No

Mutagenicity: None

Teratogenicity: None





# It's a "10" Potion 10 Miracle Instant Repair Leave In

SDS Number: Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 5 of 6

#### Readily Biodegradable

The product ingredients are to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management. \*\*\*Please Recycle\*\*\*

### 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial and Local regulations.

For Household Settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For Non-Household Settings: Products covered by this Safety Data Sheet, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered nonhazardous according to Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

### 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

UN #: Not regulated

In Consumer (End User) Packaging: Non-hazardous for air, sea and road freight.

North American Ground Transportation (DOT): In Accordance With US Department of Transportation 49 CFR 173.150(e), Products associated with this document have been determined to contain at least 50% water and (Less Than) < 24% alcohol by Volume, therefore these materials are exempt from the US DOT Hazardous Materials Shipping Regulations.

#### Product transported via Air (IATA):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Air Transport Association Dangerous goods Regulations Special Provision A58. Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IATA DGR.

#### Product transported via Water (IMDG):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Martitime Dangerous Goods Code Special Provision 144.

Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IMDG Code.





# It's a "10" Potion 10 Miracle Instant Repair Leave In

SDS Number: Revision Date: 01/18/2017

Page 6 of 6

15

#### **REGULATORY INFORMATION**

#### **OSHA Regulatory Status:**

This MSDS Contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This MSDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

#### Fragrances/Parfums

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with appropriate IFRA guidance.

#### Fragrance/Allergen Review

The European Union (EU) has identified 26 fragrance components as potential allergens the threshold limits are set at the following levels:

#### 0.001% for leave in/on products

•	Butylphenyl Methylpropional	80-54-6	201-289-8
•	Linalool	78-70-6	201-134-4
•	Benzyl Benzoate	120-51-4	204-402-6
•	Hexyl Cinnamal	101-86-0	202-983-3
•	Limonene	5989-27-5	205-331-0

#### For EU Distribution

This product may contain the preceding substances as components of the fragrance/flavor/parfum or aroma.

#### For U.S. Distribution

No such declaration need be made.

16

#### **OTHER INFORMATION**

#### Disclaimer:

Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein, and assume no responsibility regarding the suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).

The information contained here has been compiled form sources considered by La Dove Inc. to be dependable and accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not intended to be an all-inclusive on word wide hazard communications regulations.

This information only describes safety measures and no liability may arise from the use or application for the product described herein. This information is given in good faith and based on our current knowledge of the product.





www.ltsA10HairCare.com

# It's a "10" Potion 10 Miracle Repair Hair Mask

SDS Number: Revision Date: 02/20/2015

Page 1 of 6

#### PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer Vendor

La Dove Inc. 5701 Miami Lakes Drive P.O. Box 5169 Miami Lakes, FL 33014 It's a "10" 1121 S Military Trail Suite #253

Web:

Deerfield Beach, FL 33442

**Contact:** Chem-Tel Inc. 1-800-255-3924

Phone: International: 1-813-248-0585
Email: MSundberg@LaDove.com
Web: www.LaDove.com

**Product Name:** It's a "10" Potion 10 Miracle Repair Hair Mask

Revision Date: 02/20/2015 Common Name: (Preparation)

Chemical Family: Quaternary Ammonium Salt, Emulsifier and Fatty Alcohols

Chemical Formula: \*\*\* PROPRIETARY \*\*\*

**Synonyms:** Conditioner, Hair Conditioner, Creme Rinse

Product Use: Conditioning, Rinse Off

24 HOUR EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION:

Call: Chem-Tel Inc.

Domestic: 1-800-255-3924 International: 1-813-248-0585 Contract #: MIS0002940 Collect Calls Accepted

While the finished product(s) is not considered hazardous as defined in 29 CFR 1910.1200(d), this Safety Data Sheet contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product.

For external use only. Keep out of reach of children. Use only as directed.

### HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS):

no GHS classifications indicated

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements** 

**GHS Signal Word: NONE** 

no GHS pictograms indicated for this product

**GHS Hazard Statements:** 

no GHS hazards statements indicated

**GHS Precautionary Statements:** 

no GHS precautionary statements indicated

#### Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC) or not covered by GHS

Route of Entry: Eyes; Ingestion; Skin. This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users

under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.





# It's a "10" Potion 10 Miracle Repair Hair Mask

SDS Number: Revision Date: 02/20/2015

Page 2 of 6

Target Organs: Unknown

**Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.

**Skin Contact:** Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photoallergenic or phototoxic when used as intended.

If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

**Eye Contact:** Avoid contact with eyes.

**Ingestion:** Ingestion is not an applicable route of entry for intended use.

#### **GHS Precautionary Statements:**

P102 - Keep out of reach of children.

P103 - Read label before use.

P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

**NFPA:** Health = 1, Fire = 0, Reactivity = 0, Specific Hazard = n/a

**HMIS III:** Health = 1, Fire = 0, Physical Hazard = 0





### **COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

#### Ingredients:

N/A

#### FIRST AID MEASURES

**Inhalation:** Not a direct hazard. If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If physical product is inhaled get

medical attention.

Skin Contact: Not a direct hazard. Not considered dangerous. Promptly flush skin with water until all chemical is removed.

Eye Contact: Immediately flush eyes with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting eyelids occasionally to facilitate

irrigation.

**Ingestion:** If product is ingested seek medical attention.

Contact a physician, medical facility or poison control center, for emergency advice.

Do not leave individual unattended.

If individual is drowsy or unconscious, do not give anything by mouth.

Place individual on left side with head down.

Do not induce vomiting unless specifically directed by qualified personnel.

#### 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flash Point:
Not flammable and non-combustible.
Flash Point:
Not applicable (aqueous solution)
Flash Point Method:
Not applicable (aqueous solution)

Fires involving bulk product may be extinguished with carbon dioxide (CO2), dry chemical, and/or foam. Water spray may be used to soak





# It's a "10" Potion 10 Miracle Repair Hair Mask

SDS Number: Revision Date: 02/20/2015

Page 3 of 6

corrugated shipping containers of finished product if involved in a fire.

Wear self contained breathing apparatus and other protective clothing.

6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Avoid contact with eyes. Watch out for slippery conditions.

#### For large quantities and bulk spill situations:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Do not discharge excess product into drains. Spills should be contained.
- Pick up excess with inert absorbant material and place into separate waste container.
- Ventilate area and wash spill site with soap and water after material pickup is complete.
- Take care to avoid contact with wet surfaces or walkaways that may become slick when product is present.

#### Household settings and small spill scenarios:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Wipe up with paper towels or sponge.
- Wash area completely with warm soapy water.
- Watch out for slippery conditions.

#### HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling Precautions:** Keep material out of reach of children. Consider normal working hygiene.

**Storage Requirements:** Store in cool/dry place.

Recommended stoarge tempartures 5 Degrees C to 32 Degrees C (40 Degrees F to 90 Degrees F)

If product freezes, move to warm area and allow to thaw.

#### 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Engineering Controls:** None for general use.

**Personal Protective** When using do not eat, drink or smoke.

**Equipment:** Usage of safety glasses/googles is recommended.

#### 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: White to Slight Off White Viscous Cream

Physical State: Liquid, Viscous Odor: Fragranced, Characteristic

Spec Grav./Density: 0.98 - 1.04 gm/cm3 Solubility: Partially Soluble

Viscosity: 85,000 - 95,000 cps (dynamic) Percent Volatile: not applicable/non volatile

**Boiling Point:** >212 Degrees F (100 Degrees C) **VOC:** None

Flammability: None PH: 4.0 - 5.0

# 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Chemical Stability:** Stable under normal conditions.

**Conditions to Avoid:** None under normal use.

Oxidation promoting conditions (Heat, Sunlight and Air).

Elevated Temperatures and/or Direct Sunlight





# It's a "10" Potion 10 Miracle Repair Hair Mask

SDS Number: Revision Date: 02/20/2015

Page 4 of 6

Materials to Avoid: Strong Oxidizing Agents.

**Hazardous Decomposition:** Combustion may produce nitrogen oxides (NO)

Combustion may produce sulfur oxides (SO)

Combustion will produce carbon dioxide and, possibly toxic chemicals such as carbon monoxide.

**Hazardous Polymerization:** Will not occur.

#### 11

#### **TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure: Existing dermatological conditions (such as eczema) may be

Chronic Health Hazards: Possible Allergic Dermatitis.

### **Acute Toxicity:**

Oral (LD 50): Not known.

Inhalation (LC 50): Not known.

Skin irritation: Not known.

Eye irritation: Not known.

Sensitation: Not known.

Chronic Toxicity: Not known.

**Toxicity Data:** 

Eye Effects: Not Known.

Skin Effects: Not Known.

Accute Inhalation Effects: Not Known.

Chronic Effects: Not Known.

Carcinogenicity: Not Known.

Mutagenicity: Not Known.

Teratogenicity: Not Known.

Accute Oral Effects: May cause stomach irritation when orally administered to laboratory animals at doses of 800 mg/kg. Care should be taken not to ingest in large quantities.

#### 12

#### **ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

#### >90% Biodegradable

The product ingredients are to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management. \*\*\*Please recycle\*\*\*

10

# **DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial and Local regulations.





# It's a "10" Potion 10 Miracle Repair Hair Mask

SDS Number: Revision Date: 02/20/2015

Page 5 of 6

For Household Settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For Non-Household Settings: Products covered by this Safety Data Sheet, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered nonhazardous according to Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

1/1

#### TRANSPORT INFORMATION

UN #: Not regulated

In Consumer (End User) Packaging: Non-hazardous for air, sea and road freight.

North American Ground Transportation (DOT): In Accordance With US Department of Transportation 49 CFR 173.150(e), Products associated with this document have been determined to contain at least 50% water and (Less Than) < 24% alcohol by Volume, therfore these materials are exempt from the US DOT Hazardous Materials Shipping Regulations.

#### Product transported via Air (IATA):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Air Transport Association Dangerous goods Regulations Special ProvisionA58. Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IATA DGR.

#### Product transported via Water (IMDG):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Martitime Dangerous Goods Code Special Provision 144.

Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IMDG Code.





# It's a "10" Potion 10 Miracle Repair Hair Mask

SDS Number: Revision Date: 02/20/2015

Page 6 of 6

4 ---

### REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### Fragrance/Allergen Review

The European Union (EU) has identified 26 fragrance components as potential allergens the threshold limits are set at the following levels:

0.01% for rinse out/off products

•	Butylphenyl Methylpropional	80-54-6	201-289-8
•	Linalool	78-70-6	201-134-4
•	Benzyl Benzoate	120-51-4	204-402-6
•	Hexyl Cinnamal	101-86-0	202-983-3
•	Limonene	5989-27-5	205-331-0

#### For EU Distribution

This product may contain the preceding substances as components of the fragrance/flavor/parfum or aroma.

#### For U.S. Distribution

No such declaration need be made.

#### **OSHA Regulatory Status:**

This MSDS Contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This MSDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

#### Fragrances/Parfums

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with appropriate IFRA guidance.

16 OTHER INFORMATION

#### Disclaimer:

Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein, and assume no responsibility regarding the suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).

The information contained here has been compiled form sources considered by La Dove Inc. to be dependable and accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not intended to be an all-inclusive on word wide hazard communications regulations.

This information only describes safety measures and no liability may arise from the use or application for the product described herein.

This information is given in good faith and based on our current knowledge of the product.

# **SAFETY DATA SHEET**





# **Section 1. Identification**

Product Name : It's A Ten Style Definer & Defrizzing Gel

Other means of : Not available.

identification

Recommended use : Hair Care Product

**Restrictions on use** : Use only as directed on the product label.

Manufacturer : Zotos International, INC

100 Tokeneke Road, Darien, CT 06820 www.zotos.com

Validation date : 10/21/2015.

<u>In case of emergency</u> : (800) 584-8038 [24 Hours]

**Telephone number** : (203) 656-7859 [8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.]

Transportation Emergency : Contact: CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300 [US/Canada 24 Hours]

Product type : Liquid.

# Section 2. Hazards identification

#### **Emergency overview**

NOT EXPECTED TO PRODUCE SIGNIFICANT ADVERSE HEALTH EFFECTS WHEN THE RECOMMENDED INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE ARE FOLLOWED.

OSHA/HCS status : While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication

Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this SDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available

for employees and other users of this product.

Classification of the substance or mixture

: Not classified.

Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity: 91.6%

**GHS label elements** 

Signal word : No signal word.

**Hazard statements** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Precautionary statements** 

General: Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed,

have product container or label at hand.

Prevention : Not applicable.

Response : Not applicable.

Storage : Not applicable.

Disposal : Not applicable.

Hazards not otherwise : None known.

classified

8884

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture

: Mixture

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section. Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

#### **Description of necessary first aid measures**

**Eye contact** : In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes.

May cause eye irritation.

**Inhalation**: Move affected person to fresh air.

**Skin contact**: Prolonged or repeated contact with skin or mucous membrane may result in irritation

symptoms, such as redness, blistering, dermatitis etc. Discontinue use of product Apply cold compresses to affected areas to relieve any discomfort. Seek medical

attention if irritation persists.

Ingestion : Have conscious person drink several glasses of water or milk. Do not induce vomiting.

Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically.

Specific treatments : No specific treatment.

**Protection of first-aiders**: No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

#### **Extinguishing media**

Suitable extinguishing

media

**Unsuitable extinguishing** 

media

: Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

: None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

Hazardous thermal decomposition products

In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

 Decomposition products may include the following materials: carbon dioxide

carbon monoxide

Special protective actions for fire-fighters

Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable

training.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters

: Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

2/9

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

#### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel

: No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders

If specialised clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

#### **Environmental precautions**

: Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

#### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Small spill

: Stop leak if without risk. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble.

Large spill

: Stop leak if without risk. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

#### Precautions for safe handling

**Protective measures** 

Advice on general occupational hygiene

: Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8).

Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

#### **United States**

**Control parameters** 

Occupational exposure limits

None.

Appropriate engineering controls

- : Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants.
- **Environmental exposure** controls
- : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

#### **Individual protection measures**

Hygiene measures

: Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

8884

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### **Eye/face protection**

Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with sideshields.

#### **Skin protection**

Hand protection

: Wear suitable gloves.

**Body protection** 

: Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Other skin protection

: Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Other skin protection

: Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Respiratory protection

Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

Consult local authorities for acceptable exposure limits.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

#### **Appearance**

**Physical state** : Liquid. [Viscous liquid.]

Color : Clear. Colorless. : Characteristic. Odor pН : 6.5 to 7.5

**Boiling point** : >100°C (>212°F)

Flash point : Closed cup: Not applicable.

: 1 to 1.15 Relative density

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity

: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

**Chemical stability** : The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous

reactions

: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid** : No specific data.

**Incompatible materials** : No specific data.

**Hazardous decomposition** products

: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## **Section 11. Toxicological information**

#### **United States**

### **Information on toxicological effects**

#### **Acute toxicity**

Not available.

#### **Irritation/Corrosion**

Not available.

#### Sensitization

Not available.

#### **Mutagenicity**

Not available.

#### **Carcinogenicity**

Not available.

#### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

#### **Teratogenicity**

Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

### **Aspiration hazard**

Not available.

#### Information on the likely

routes of exposure

: Not available.

#### Potential acute health effects

Eye contact
 Inhalation
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Skin contact
 Ingestion
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Ingestion
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact: No specific data.Inhalation: No specific data.Skin contact: No specific data.Ingestion: No specific data.

#### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

### **Short term exposure**

Potential immediate : Not available.

effects

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

**Long term exposure** 

Potential immediate : Not available.

effects

8884

It's A Ten Style Definer & Defrizzing Gel

## **Section 11. Toxicological information**

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

#### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

General : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Carcinogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### **Numerical measures of toxicity**

### **Acute toxicity estimates**

Route	ATE value
Oral	9164.7 mg/kg

## **Section 12. Ecological information**

#### **United States**

#### **Toxicity**

Not available.

### Persistence and degradability

Not available.

#### **Bioaccumulative potential**

Not available.

#### **Mobility in soil**

Soil/water partition : Not available. coefficient (Koc)

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

# Section 13. Disposal considerations

### **Disposal methods**

: Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements.

## **Section 14. Transport information**

Regulatory information	UN number	Proper shipping name	Classes	PG*	Label	Additional information
DOT Classification	Not regulated.	-	-	-		-
TDG Classification	Not regulated.	-	-	_		-
Mexico Classification	Not regulated.	-	-	-		-
ADR/RID Class	Not regulated.	-	-	-		-

It's A Ten Style Definer &	t's A Ten Style Definer & Defrizzing Gel							
Section 14. Transport information								
IMDG Class	Not regulated.	-	-	-		-		
IATA-DGR Class	Not regulated.	-	-	-		-		

PG\*: Packing group

# Section 15. Regulatory information

U.S. Federal regulations : TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption: Not determined

United States inventory (TSCA 8b): Not determined.

Clean Air Act Section 112

(b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)

: Not listed

**Clean Air Act Section 602** 

Class I Substances

: Not listed

**Clean Air Act Section 602** 

Class II Substances

: Not listed

**DEA List I Chemicals** 

nicals : Not listed

(Precursor Chemicals)

**DEA List II Chemicals** 

: Not listed

(Essential Chemicals)

### **SARA 302/304**

#### **Composition/information on ingredients**

No products were found.

SARA 304 RQ : Not applicable.

**SARA 311/312** 

Classification : Not applicable.

Composition/information on ingredients

No products were found.

#### **State regulations**

Massachusetts : None of the components are listed.

New York : None of the components are listed.

New Jersey : The following components are listed: PROPYLENE GLYCOL; 1,2-PROPANEDIOL

Pennsylvania : The following components are listed: 1,2-PROPANEDIOL

#### California Prop. 65

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: The following statement is made in order to comply with the California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986. This product is not known to the State of California to cause cancer.

Not available.

#### **International regulations**

#### Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

#### Montreal Protocol (Annexes A, B, C, E)

Not listed.

#### **Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants**

8884

It's A Ten Style Definer & Defrizzing Gel

## Section 15. Regulatory information

Not listed.

Rotterdam Convention on Prior Inform Consent (PIC)

Not listed.

**UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals** 

Not listed.

**Canada** 

WHMIS (Canada) : Not controlled under WHMIS (Canada).

**Canadian lists** 

Canadian NPRI : None of the components are listed.
CEPA Toxic substances : None of the components are listed.

Canada inventory : Not determined.

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

#### **Mexico**

Classification :



## Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)



Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks Although HMIS® ratings are not required on SDSs under 29 CFR 1910. 1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material.

**National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)** 



Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

8/9

## Section 16. Other information

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

### **History**

**Date of printing** : 10/21/2015. **Date of issue/Date of** : 10/21/2015.

revision

Date of previous issue : No previous validation.

Version : 0.01

References : Not available.

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

#### **Notice to reader**

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

9/9

Date prepared: April 26, 2016 Revision: 0

## 1. Product and Company Identification

Product Name: Pliable Paste

Synonyms: None

Recommended Use: Hair Care

Uses Advised Against: No information available

Supplier information:
Garcoa Laboratories, Inc.
26135 Mureau Road

Calabasas, CA 91302 – (818) 225-0375

Emergency telephone number: CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300

### 2. Hazards Identification

GHS Classification: **Product is not considered hazardous.** 

Health	Environmental	Physical
None	None	None

#### GHS Label:

	Signa	al Word: None	
	Hazard Statement(s)		Hazard Symbol(s)
None			None
	Precauti	ionary Statements	
Prevention	Response	Storage	Disposal
None	None	None	None

Hazards not otherwise classified: None

Ingredients of unknown toxicity: None

Date prepared: April 26, 2016 Revision: 0

## 3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS#	% Weight

This product contains no hazardous ingredients.

#### 4. First Aid Measures

Skin contact: Remove contaminated clothing and wash immediately with soap and water.

Eve contact: Rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.

<u>Ingestion</u>: Do not induce vomiting. If patient is conscious, give 2 glasses of water or milk. Contact a physician or Poison Control Center immediately.

<u>Inhalation</u>: Move person to fresh ar. If breathing is difficult get medical attention.

Important symptoms: None

Special treatment: If swallowed get immediate medical attention or contact a Poison Control Center.

### 5. Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable extinguishing media: Use dry chemical powder, chemical foam, carbon dioxide or water.

Unsuitable extinguishing media: Not applicable.

Special hazards in fire: None identified.

Required special protective equipment: None necessary. Recommend self-contained breathing apparatus.

#### 6. Accidental Release Measures

<u>Personal precautions</u>: Wear personal protective equipment to reduce eye and skin contact.

Protective Equipment: Gloves, face mask and safety glasses.

Emergency Procedure: No data available.

Environmental precautions: Contain the discharged material and dispose of in accordance with

applicable local, state and federal requirements.

Methods for cleaning: Dilute with water and mop up or absorb with an inert or dry material and place in

an appropriate waste disposal container.

### 7. Handling and Storage

Handling: No unusual handling is required when using the product for the intended use.

Storage: Store in a cool, dry area. Keep out of reach of children.

<sup>\*</sup>The exact amount of ingredient is withheld as a trade secret.

Date prepared: April 26, 2016 Revision: 0

## 8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

**Exposure Limits**:

OSHA permissible exposure limit: Not Applicable ACGIH threshold limit value: Not Applicable

Engineering Controls: Provide adequate local exhaust ventilation, eyewash stations and showers.

Personal Protection Equipment (PPE):

Eye protection: Wear safety glasses with side shields or goggles.

Hand protection: Wear protective gloves.

Face protection: Use a mask to prevent skin contact if splash hazards exist.

Hygiene measures: Eye wash and emergency showers are recommended. Do not eat, drink or

smoke while using this product. Wash hands after handling product.

## 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance: White firm sticky paste

Odor: Characteristic

Odor Threshold: Not Available

pH: 7.5

Melting/Freezing point: Not Available

Boiling point: Not Available Flashpoint: Not Available Evaporation Rate: Not Available Flammability: Not Available

Upper/lower flammability limit: Not Available

Vapor pressure: Not Available Vapor density: Not Available Relative density: Not Available Solubility (H<sub>2</sub>O): Soluble in water Partition Coefficient: Not Available Auto ignition temperature: Not Available Decomposition temperature: Not Available

Viscosity: Not Available

### 10. Stability and Reactivity

Reactivity: No data available.

<u>Chemical stability:</u> Product is stable under normal conditions. <u>Possibility of hazardous reactions</u>: None under normal conditions.

Conditions to avoid: None identified.

<u>Incompatible materials</u>: Strong acids, strong bases and oxidizing agents.

<u>Hazardous decomposition products:</u> None identified.

Date prepared: April 26, 2016 Revision: 0

### 11. Toxicological Information

#### **Routes of Exposure**

<u>Inhalation</u>: Specific data not available. Health effects are not expected from vapor generated at normal temperatures. If first-aid is required move victim to fresh air.

Eye contact: Specific data not available. May be irritating to eye and cause redness or discomfort. Skin contact: Specific data not available. Health effects are not known or expected with reasonable use. Ingestion: Specific data not available. May be harmful if swallowed. May cause irritation, nausea or vomiting.

#### **Toxicological Effects**

Symptoms: May cause redness and tearing of the eyes. May cause irritation, nausea or vomiting if consumed.

<u>Delayed or immediate effects</u>: Symptoms will appear immediately and persist for a short time. Product is not expected to cause chronic symptoms from short or long term exposure.

Specific measurements of toxicity not available.

#### Carcinogenicity:

Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA): Not Listed National Toxicology Program (NTP): Not Listed International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC): Not Listed

### 12. Ecological Information

**Eco-toxicity**: This product is not expected to be harmful to aquatic life. No specific data available.

Persistence and Degradability: Specific data not available.

<u>Bio-accumulative Potential</u>: Specific data not available. <u>Mobility in Soil</u>: Specific data not available.

Other Adverse Effects: Specific data not available.

## 13. Disposal Considerations

<u>Waste information:</u> Must be disposed of in accordance with federal, state and local environmental control regulations.

### 14. Transport Information

UN Number: Not regulated.

UN Proper shipping name: Not regulated. <u>Transport Hazard Class</u>: Not regulated. <u>Packing Group</u>: Not Applicable <u>Environmental Hazards</u>: Not Applicable <u>Transport in Bulk</u>: Not Applicable <u>Special Precautions</u>: Not Applicable

Date prepared: April 26, 2016 Revision: 0

### 15. Regulatory Information

All ingredients are listed or are excluded from listing under the US Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory List and the Canadian Domestic Substance List.

#### 16. Other Information

The information herein presented makes no representation or warranties and is based on ingredients, SDS and/or recognized technical sources. This information is believed to be accurate and it is intended solely to assist in evaluating the suitability and proper use of this product following the safety precautions and procedures. Final determination as to its suitability for health and safety purposes is the sole responsibility of the user. This information applies only to the product designated above and does not apply to its use in combination with any other material, product, or chemical compound.

Issue date: 4-26-2016 Issued by: Garcoa Laboratories

End of SDS

Date prepared: April 26, 2016 Revision: 0

## 1. Product and Company Identification

Product Name: Strong Hold Gel

Synonyms: None

Recommended Use: Hair Care

Uses Advised Against: No information available

**Supplier information:** Garcoa Laboratories, Inc.

26135 Mureau Road Calabasas, CA 91302 – (818) 225-0375

Emergency telephone number: CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300

### 2. Hazards Identification

GHS Classification: Product is not considered hazardous.

Health	Environmental	Physical
None	None	None

#### GHS Label:

	Signa	al Word: None	
	Hazard Statement(s)		Hazard Symbol(s)
None			None
	Precaut	ionary Statements	
Prevention	Response	Storage	Disposal
None	None	None	None

Hazards not otherwise classified: None

Ingredients of unknown toxicity: None

Date prepared: April 26, 2016 Revision: 0

## 3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CAS#	% Weight

This product contains no hazardous ingredients.

#### 4. First Aid Measures

Skin contact: Remove contaminated clothing and wash immediately with soap and water.

Eve contact: Rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.

<u>Ingestion</u>: Do not induce vomiting. If patient is conscious, give 2 glasses of water or milk. Contact a physician or Poison Control Center immediately.

<u>Inhalation</u>: Move person to fresh ar. If breathing is difficult get medical attention.

Important symptoms: None

Special treatment: If swallowed get immediate medical attention or contact a Poison Control Center.

### 5. Fire Fighting Measures

Suitable extinguishing media: Use dry chemical powder, chemical foam, carbon dioxide or water.

Unsuitable extinguishing media: Not applicable.

Special hazards in fire: None identified.

Required special protective equipment: None necessary. Recommend self-contained breathing apparatus.

#### 6. Accidental Release Measures

Personal precautions: Wear personal protective equipment to reduce eye and skin contact.

Protective Equipment: Gloves, face mask and safety glasses.

Emergency Procedure: No data available.

Environmental precautions: Contain the discharged material and dispose of in accordance with

applicable local, state and federal requirements.

Methods for cleaning: Dilute with water and mop up or absorb with an inert or dry material and place in

an appropriate waste disposal container.

### 7. Handling and Storage

Handling: No unusual handling is required when using the product for the intended use.

Storage: Store in a cool, dry area. Keep out of reach of children.

<sup>\*</sup>The exact amount of ingredient is withheld as a trade secret.

Date prepared: April 26, 2016 Revision: 0

## 8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

**Exposure Limits**:

OSHA permissible exposure limit: Not Applicable ACGIH threshold limit value: Not Applicable

Engineering Controls: Provide adequate local exhaust ventilation, eyewash stations and showers.

Personal Protection Equipment (PPE):

Eye protection: Wear safety glasses with side shields or goggles.

Hand protection: Wear protective gloves.

Face protection: Use a mask to prevent skin contact if splash hazards exist.

Hygiene measures: Eye wash and emergency showers are recommended. Do not eat, drink or

smoke while using this product. Wash hands after handling product.

## 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance: Clear Colorless Sticky Gel

Odor: Characteristic

Odor Threshold: Not Available

pH: 7.0

Melting/Freezing point: Not Available

Boiling point: Not Available Flashpoint: Not Available Evaporation Rate: Not Available Flammability: Not Available

Upper/lower flammability limit: Not Available

Vapor pressure: Not Available Vapor density: Not Available Relative density: Not Available Solubility (H<sub>2</sub>O): Soluble in water Partition Coefficient: Not Available Auto ignition temperature: Not Available Decomposition temperature: Not Available

Viscosity: Not Available

### 10. Stability and Reactivity

Reactivity: No data available.

<u>Chemical stability:</u> Product is stable under normal conditions. <u>Possibility of hazardous reactions</u>: None under normal conditions.

Conditions to avoid: None identified.

<u>Incompatible materials</u>: Strong acids, strong bases and oxidizing agents.

<u>Hazardous decomposition products:</u> None identified.

Date prepared: April 26, 2016 Revision: 0

### 11. Toxicological Information

#### **Routes of Exposure**

<u>Inhalation</u>: Specific data not available. Health effects are not expected from vapor generated at normal temperatures. If first-aid is required move victim to fresh air.

Eye contact: Specific data not available. May be irritating to eye and cause redness or discomfort. Skin contact: Specific data not available. Health effects are not known or expected with reasonable use. Ingestion: Specific data not available. May be harmful if swallowed. May cause irritation, nausea or vomiting.

#### **Toxicological Effects**

Symptoms: May cause redness and tearing of the eyes. May cause irritation, nausea or vomiting if consumed.

<u>Delayed or immediate effects</u>: Symptoms will appear immediately and persist for a short time. Product is not expected to cause chronic symptoms from short or long term exposure.

Specific measurements of toxicity not available.

#### Carcinogenicity:

Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA): Not Listed National Toxicology Program (NTP): Not Listed International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC): Not Listed

### 12. Ecological Information

**Eco-toxicity**: This product is not expected to be harmful to aquatic life. No specific data available.

<u>Persistence and Degradability</u>: Specific data not available. <u>Bio-accumulative Potential</u>: Specific data not available.

Mobility in Soil: Specific data not available. Other Adverse Effects: Specific data not available.

#### 13. Disposal Considerations

<u>Waste information:</u> Must be disposed of in accordance with federal, state and local environmental control regulations.

### 14. Transport Information

UN Number: Not regulated.

UN Proper shipping name: Not regulated. Transport Hazard Class: Not regulated. Packing Group: Not Applicable Environmental Hazards: Not Applicable Transport in Bulk: Not Applicable Special Precautions: Not Applicable

Date prepared: April 26, 2016 Revision: 0

### 15. Regulatory Information

All ingredients are listed or are excluded from listing under the US Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory List and the Canadian Domestic Substance List.

#### 16. Other Information

The information herein presented makes no representation or warranties and is based on ingredients, SDS and/or recognized technical sources. This information is believed to be accurate and it is intended solely to assist in evaluating the suitability and proper use of this product following the safety precautions and procedures. Final determination as to its suitability for health and safety purposes is the sole responsibility of the user. This information applies only to the product designated above and does not apply to its use in combination with any other material, product, or chemical compound.

Issue date: 4-26-2016 Issued by: Garcoa Laboratories

End of SDS

# **SAFETY DATA SHEET - 16 Sections**

	): MIRACLE 3-IN-1 SHAN	MPOO, CONDITIONER, BODY	WASH	[WHMIS Classification] NOT CLASSIFIED		
Product Use: For hair and bo	dy.					
Manufacturer's Name		Supplier's Name				
Conair Corporation						
Street Address 1 Cumming	s Point Road	Street Address				
City Stamford	State CT	City		State		
Postal Code 06902	Emergency Telephone		E	mergency Telephone		
Date SDS Prepared 5/26/16		ed By Janet R. Bass		Phone Number		
SECTION 2 — HAZARDS	IDENTIFICATION					
Route of Entry						
X Skin Contact S	Skin Absorption X Eye	e Contact	□ In	gestion		
[Emergency Overview] This intended and reasonably fore		onal care product that is safe for	or consume	ers and other users under		
[WHMIS Symbols] Not Class						
GHS Signal Word and Symbo	I NONE. Not hazardous.					
[Potential Health Effects] N/A						
SECTION 3 — COMPOSI	ITION/INFORMATIO	N ON INGREDIENTS				
ngredient List on the Pack	age:					
Nater (Agua Fau) Sodium I	aureth Sulfate Sodium					
ragrance (Parfum), Sodium ( Acid, Panthenol, Polyquaterni	Chloride, Guar Hydroxy <sub>l</sub> ium-7, Tetrasodium ED1	ΓA, Sodium PCA, Sodium Be	ycol Distea nzoate, M	arate, Steareth-4, Citric agnesium Nitrate,		
Fragrance (Parfum), Sodium ( Acid, Panthenol, Polyquaterni Methylchloroisothiazolinone, N	Chloride, Guar Hydroxy <sub>l</sub> ium-7, Tetrasodium ED1	propyltrimonium Chloride, Gl ΓΑ, Sodium PCA, Sodium Be	ycol Distea nzoate, M	arate, Steareth-4, Citric agnesium Nitrate,		
ragrance (Parfum), Sodium ( Acid, Panthenol, Polyquaterni Methylchloroisothiazolinone, N	Chloride, Guar Hydroxy <sub>l</sub> ium-7, Tetrasodium ED1	propyltrimonium Chloride, Gl ΓΑ, Sodium PCA, Sodium Be	ycol Distea nzoate, M	arate, Steareth-4, Citric agnesium Nitrate,		
Fragrance (Parfum), Sodium ( Acid, Panthenol, Polyquaterni Methylchloroisothiazolinone, N	Chloride, Guar Hydroxy <sub>l</sub> ium-7, Tetrasodium ED1	propyltrimonium Chloride, Gl ΓΑ, Sodium PCA, Sodium Be	ycol Distea nzoate, M	arate, Steareth-4, Citric agnesium Nitrate,		
Fragrance (Parfum), Sodium ( Acid, Panthenol, Polyquaterni Methylchloroisothiazolinone, I Hydroxycitronellal, Linalool	Chloride, Guar Hydroxy <sub>l</sub> ium-7, Tetrasodium ED1 Methylisothiazolinone, M	propyltrimonium Chloride, Gl ΓΑ, Sodium PCA, Sodium Be	ycol Distea nzoate, M	arate, Steareth-4, Citric agnesium Nitrate,		
Fragrance (Parfum), Sodium ( Acid, Panthenol, Polyquaterni Methylchloroisothiazolinone, M Hydroxycitronellal, Linalool	Chloride, Guar Hydroxylium-7, Tetrasodium EDT Methylisothiazolinone, M	propyltrimonium Chloride, Gl ΓΑ, Sodium PCA, Sodium Be //agnesium Chloride, Benzyl	ycol Distea nzoate, M	arate, Steareth-4, Citric agnesium Nitrate,		
Fragrance (Parfum), Sodium (Acid, Panthenol, Polyquaterni Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Methylchloroisot	Chloride, Guar Hydroxylium-7, Tetrasodium EDT Methylisothiazolinone, M MEASURES er, consult a physician if , transient irritation. Som	propyltrimonium Chloride, Gl ΓΑ, Sodium PCA, Sodium Be //agnesium Chloride, Benzyl	ycol Distea nzoate, M Salicylate,	arate, Steareth-4, Citric agnesium Nitrate, Hexyl Cinnamal,		
Fragrance (Parfum), Sodium (Acid, Panthenol, Polyquaterni Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Methylchloroisot	Chloride, Guar Hydroxylium-7, Tetrasodium EDT Methylisothiazolinone, M MEASURES er, consult a physician if , transient irritation. Som if irritation appears.	propyltrimonium Chloride, Gl ΓΑ, Sodium PCA, Sodium Be Magnesium Chloride, Benzyl s rirritation appears.	ycol Distea nzoate, M Salicylate,	arate, Steareth-4, Citric agnesium Nitrate, Hexyl Cinnamal,		

	1	
_	•	_
_	_	1

Product Identifier HE'S A 10: MIRACLE 3-IN-1 SHAMPOO, CONDITIONER, BODY WASH

S	F	CT	ION	I 5 —	FIRE	FIGHT	ING I	MEASURES

Flammable  Q Yes X No	If yes, under which conditions?		
Means of Extinction			
WATER, ABC ALL-PURPOSE EXTING	UISHER, CARBON DIOXIDE EXTINGUISH	ER	
Flashpoint (° C) and Method N/A	Upper Flammable Limit (% by volume) N/A	Lower Flammable Limit (% by volume) N/A	
Auto Ignition Temperature (°C) N/A	Explosion Data —Sensitivity to Impact N/A	Explosion Data — Sensitivity to Static Discharge N/A	
Hazardous Combustion Products N/A	<del></del>	<del></del> -	
[NFPA]			
SECTION 6 — ACCIDENTAL REL	EASE MEASURES		
Leak and Spill Procedures:			
For Household settings: Absorb liquid and	scrub the area with detergent. Dilute with w	ater.	
For Non-Household settings: Use safety g (apron, boots, etc) to reduce skin contact.	plasses or goggles if splash hazards exist; us Absorb liquid, dilute with a lot of water.	e gloves and other protective clothing	
SECTION 7 — HANDLING AND S	TORAGE		
Handling Procedures and Equipment: F	or Household settings – no restrictions are	recommended.	
For Non-Household settings – No unusua	I handling is required.		

Storage Requirements: Store in a ventilated temperature controlled environment.

SECTION 8 — EXPOSI	JRE CONTROL / PE	RSONAL PROTECT	ION	
Exposure Limits				
	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL		Other (specify)
Specific Engineering Contro	ols (such as ventilation, en	nclosed process)		
This is a personal care prod	luct that is safe for consu	mers and other users und	er normal and reaso	nably foreseen use.
Personal Protective Equip	ment (For Non-Househ	old Settings)		
X Gloves	Respirator	X Eye/Footwear	Clothing	☐ Other
If checked, please specify	type			
If splash hazards exist, us		ctive clothing (apron, boots Avoid prolonged contact		contact. Always follow good g

[Optional, not required under WHMIS ]

### **SECTION 9 — PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

Physical State: Liquid	Odor and Appearance Off-white liquid with a citrusy-floral odor.	Odor Threshold (ppm) N/A
Specific Gravity: 0.95-1.050	Vapor Density (air = 1) N/A	Vapor Pressure (mmHg) N/A
Evaporation Rate: N/A	Boiling Point (° C): N/A	Freezing Point (° C) N/A
pH: 4.75-5.75	Coefficient of Water/Oil Distribution N/A	[Solubility in Water] Soluble

## SECTION 10 — STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

CECTION TO CIADIEIT AND	NEAG 11VII I
Chemical Stability	If no, under which conditions?
X Yes □ No	
Incompatibility with Other Substances	If yes, which ones?
☐ Yes X No	
Poactivity, and under what conditions?	No applicable information has been found.
Reactivity, and under what conditions:	No applicable information has been found.
Hazardous Decomposition Products: No	o applicable information has been found.

### **SECTION 11 — TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Effects of Acute Exposure				
NOT AVAILABLE				
This is a personal product and is safe for use when following directions.				
Effects of Chronic Exposure				
·	/AILABLE			
This is a personal product and is s	afe for use when following directions.			
Irritancy of Product				
This is a personal product and is safe for use when following directions.				
Skin Sensitization Respiratory Sensitization				
NOT AVAILABLE NOT AVAILABLE				
Carcinogenicity— IARC	Carcinogenicity— ACGIH			
NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE			
Reproductive Toxicity	Teratogenicity			
NOT AVAILABLE NOT AVAILABLE				
Embryotoxicity Mutagenicity				
NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE			
Name of Synergistic Products/Effects				

[Optional, not required under WHMIS]

SECTION 12 — ECOLOGICAL INFOR	MATION	
[Aquatic Toxicity] NOT AVAILABLE		
SECTION 13 — DISPOSAL CONSIDEI	RATIONS	
Waste Disposal		
Disposal should be in accordance with local, st	ate and federal regulations.	
California Waste Code : 331		
SECTION 14 — TRANSPORT INFORM	MATION	
Special Shipping Information: Finished produ	uct is transported by ground, vessel or a	air as Non-Hazardous.
NON-HAZARDOUS		PIN
TDG	[DOT] NON-HAZARDO	ous
[IMO] NON-HAZARDOUS	[ICAO] NON-HAZARD	ous
SECTION 15 — REGULATORY INFOR	RMATION	
[WHMIS Classification] N/A	[OSHA] NON-HAZARE	DOUS
[SERA] NON-HAZARDOUS	[TSCA] NON-HAZARD	oous
	classified in accordance with the haz (CPR) and the SDS contains all of the i	
SECTION 16 — OTHER INFORMATIO	N	
This is regulated as a Cosmetic under FD/(China).		ective (EU), MHW (Japan) and MOH

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

It's a Ten Miracle Defrizzing Curl Cream



## **Section 1. Identification**

Product Name : It's a Ten Miracle Defrizzing Curl Cream

Other means of : Not available. identification

Recommended use : Hair Care Product

**Restrictions on use** : Use only as directed on the product label.

**Manufacturer** : Zotos International, INC

100 Tokeneke Road, Darien, CT 06820 www.zotos.com

Validation date : 3/8/2017

<u>In case of emergency</u> : (800) 584-8038 [24 Hours]

**Telephone number** : (203) 656-7859 [8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.]

<u>Transportation Emergency</u>: Contact: CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300 [US/Canada 24 Hours]

Product type : Liquid.

## Section 2. Hazards identification

#### **Emergency overview**

NOT EXPECTED TO PRODUCE SIGNIFICANT ADVERSE HEALTH EFFECTS WHEN THE RECOMMENDED INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE ARE FOLLOWED.

OSHA/HCS status : While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication

Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this SDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available

for employees and other users of this product.

Classification of the substance or mixture

: Not classified.

Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity: 86.4%

**GHS** label elements

Signal word : No signal word.

**Hazard statements** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Precautionary statements** 

General : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed,

have product container or label at hand.

Prevention : Not applicable.

Response : Not applicable.

Storage : Not applicable.

Disposal : Not applicable.

Hazards not otherwise : None known.

classified

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Mixture

Name	%	CAS number
hexadecan-1-ol	5.50	36653-82-4
propane-1,2-diol	2.50	57-55-6

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### **Description of necessary first aid measures**

**Eye contact** : In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes.

May cause eye irritation.

**Inhalation** : Move affected person to fresh air.

**Skin contact**: Prolonged or repeated contact with skin or mucous membrane may result in irritation

symptoms, such as redness, blistering, dermatitis etc. Discontinue use of product Apply cold compresses to affected areas to relieve any discomfort. Seek medical

attention if irritation persists.

Ingestion : Have conscious person drink several glasses of water or milk. Do not induce vomiting.

Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically.

Specific treatments : No specific treatment.

Protection of first-aiders : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

#### Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing

media

Unsuitable extinguishing

media

: None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

: In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

Hazardous thermal decomposition products

: Decomposition products may include the following materials:

: Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

carbon dioxide carbon monoxide nitrogen oxides

halogenated compounds

Special protective actions for fire-fighters

: Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable

training.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters

: Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

9115

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

#### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel

: No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders

If specialised clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

**Environmental precautions** 

: Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

#### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Small spill Large spill

- : Stop leak if without risk. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble.
- : Stop leak if without risk. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

#### Precautions for safe handling

**Protective measures** 

Advice on general occupational hygiene

- : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8).
- : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

#### **United States**

#### **Control parameters**

#### Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
propane-1,2-diol	AIHA WEEL (United States, 10/2011). TWA: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours.

# Appropriate engineering controls

**Environmental exposure** controls

- : Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants.
- : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

#### **Individual protection measures**

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before

> eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety

showers are close to the workstation location.

**Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk

> assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-

shields.

**Skin protection** 

: Wear suitable gloves. Hand protection

Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being **Body protection** 

performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before

handling this product.

Other skin protection : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a

specialist before handling this product.

: Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected Other skin protection

based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a

specialist before handling this product.

**Respiratory protection** : Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved

standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe

working limits of the selected respirator.

Consult local authorities for acceptable exposure limits.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

**Appearance** 

**Physical state** : Liquid. [Viscous liquid.]

Color Clear. Colorless. Odor : Characteristic. pH 6.5 to 7.5

**Boiling point** : >100°C (>212°F)

Flash point : Closed cup: Not applicable.

**Relative density** : 1 to 1.15

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

**Chemical stability** The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous

reactions

: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to avoid : No specific data.

**Incompatible materials** : No specific data.

9115

It's a Ten Miracle Defrizzing Curl Cream

# Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Hazardous decomposition products

: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

# **Section 11. Toxicological information**

### **United States**

Information on toxicological effects

### **Acute toxicity**

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
hexadecan-1-ol propane-1,2-diol	LD50 Oral LD50 Dermal LD50 Oral	Rabbit	5 g/kg 20800 mg/kg 20 g/kg	- - -

### **Irritation/Corrosion**

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
hexadecan-1-ol	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	82 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Guinea pig	-	100 Percent	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Guinea pig	-	24 hours 100 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	72 hours 75 milligrams Intermittent	-
	Skin - Severe irritant	Human	_	0.2 Percent	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Man	-	48 hours 50 milligrams	-
	Skin - Severe irritant	Rat	-	24 hours 100 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 2600	-
	Skin - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	milligrams 24 hours 100 milligrams	-
propane-1,2-diol	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	100 milligrams	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Child	-	96 hours 30 Percent	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	continuous 168 hours 500	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Human	-	milligrams 72 hours 104 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Woman	-	Intermittent 96 hours 30 Percent	-

#### **Sensitization**

Not available.

### **Mutagenicity**

Not available.

### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

## **Section 11. Toxicological information**

### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

### **Teratogenicity**

Not available.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

#### **Aspiration hazard**

Not available.

Information on the likely

: Not available.

routes of exposure

### Potential acute health effects

Eye contact
 Inhalation
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Skin contact
 Ingestion
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Ingestion
 No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact : No specific data.

Inhalation : No specific data.

Skin contact : No specific data.

Ingestion : No specific data.

#### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

**Short term exposure** 

Potential immediate : Not available.

effects

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate : Not available.

effects

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

#### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

General : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Carcinogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Numerical measures of toxicity** 

**Acute toxicity estimates** 

It's a Ten Miracle Defrizzing Curl Cream

# **Section 11. Toxicological information**

Route	ATE value
Oral	12402 mg/kg

## **Section 12. Ecological information**

#### **United States**

### **Toxicity**

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
propane-1,2-diol	Acute EC50 >110 ppm Fresh water Acute LC50 1020000 μg/l Fresh water	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	48 hours 48 hours
	Acute LC50 710000 μg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours

### Persistence and degradability

Not available.

#### **Bioaccumulative potential**

Product/ingredient name	LogPow	BCF	Potential
propane-1,2-diol	-1.07	-	low

#### **Mobility in soil**

Soil/water partition coefficient (Koc)

: Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** 

: Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements.

## **Section 14. Transport information**

Regulatory information	UN number	Proper shipping name	Classes	PG*	Label	Additional information
DOT Classification	Not regulated.	-	-	-		-
TDG Classification	Not regulated.	-	-	-		-
Mexico Classification	Not regulated.	-	-	-		-
ADR/RID Class	Not regulated.	-	-	-		-
IMDG Class	Not regulated.	-	-	-		-
IATA-DGR Class	Not regulated.	-	-	-		-

PG\*: Packing group

## **Section 15. Regulatory information**

: TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption: Not determined **U.S. Federal regulations** 

United States inventory (TSCA 8b): Not determined.

Clean Air Act Section 112

(b) Hazardous Air **Pollutants (HAPs)** 

**Clean Air Act Section 602** 

**Class I Substances** 

: Not listed

: Not listed

**Clean Air Act Section 602** 

: Not listed

**Class II Substances** 

**DEA List I Chemicals** (Precursor Chemicals) : Not listed

**DEA List II Chemicals** (Essential Chemicals) : Not listed

#### **SARA 302/304**

#### **Composition/information on ingredients**

No products were found.

**SARA 304 RQ** : Not applicable.

**SARA 311/312** 

Classification : Not applicable. Composition/information on ingredients

Name	%	Fire hazard	Sudden release of pressure		Immediate (acute) health hazard	Delayed (chronic) health hazard
hexadecan-1-ol		No.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.
propane-1,2-diol		No.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.

#### State regulations

**Massachusetts** : None of the components are listed. **New York** : None of the components are listed.

: The following components are listed: PROPYLENE GLYCOL; 1,2-PROPANEDIOL **New Jersey** 

: The following components are listed: 1,2-PROPANEDIOL **Pennsylvania** 

#### California Prop. 65

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: The following statement is made in order to comply with the California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986. This product is not known to the State of California to cause cancer.

Not available.

#### International regulations

#### Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

#### Montreal Protocol (Annexes A, B, C, E)

Not listed.

### Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

#### Rotterdam Convention on Prior Inform Consent (PIC)

9115

Date of issue/Date of revision Date of previous issue : 3/8/2017 : No previous validation Version : 0.01 It's a Ten Miracle Defrizzing Curl Cream

## Section 15. Regulatory information

Not listed.

**UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals** 

Not listed.

Canada

WHMIS (Canada) : Class D-2B: Material causing other toxic effects (Toxic).

**Canadian lists** 

Canadian NPRI : None of the components are listed.

CEPA Toxic substances : None of the components are listed.

Canada inventory : Not determined.

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

#### **Mexico**

Classification :



## Section 16. Other information

**Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)** 



Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks Although HMIS® ratings are not required on SDSs under 29 CFR 1910. 1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material.

National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)



Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

#### **History**

It's a Ten Miracle Defrizzing Curl Cream

## **Section 16. Other information**

Date of printing : 3/8/2017

Date of issue/Date of : 3/8/2017

revision

Date of previous issue : No previous validation

Version : 0.01

**References** : Not available.

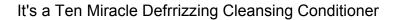
Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

#### **Votice to reader**

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET





## **Section 1. Identification**

Product Name : It's a Ten Miracle Defrrizzing Cleansing Conditioner

Other means of : Not available. identification

Recommended use : Hair Care Product

**Restrictions on use** : Use only as directed on the product label.

**Manufacturer** : Zotos International, INC

100 Tokeneke Road, Darien, CT 06820 www.zotos.com

Validation date : 3/8/2017

<u>In case of emergency</u> : (800) 584-8038 [24 Hours]

**Telephone number** : (203) 656-7859 [8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.]

<u>Transportation Emergency</u>: Contact: CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300 [US/Canada 24 Hours]

Product type : Liquid.

## Section 2. Hazards identification

#### **Emergency overview**

NOT EXPECTED TO PRODUCE SIGNIFICANT ADVERSE HEALTH EFFECTS WHEN THE RECOMMENDED INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE ARE FOLLOWED.

OSHA/HCS status : While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication

Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this SDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available

for employees and other users of this product.

Classification of the substance or mixture

: Not classified.

Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity: 97.3%

**GHS** label elements

Signal word : No signal word.

**Hazard statements** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Precautionary statements** 

General : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed,

have product container or label at hand.

Prevention : Not applicable.

Response : Not applicable.

Storage : Not applicable.

Disposal : Not applicable.

Hazards not otherwise : None known.

classified

It's a Ten Miracle Defrrizzing Cleansing Conditioner

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Mixture

Name	%	CAS number
Alcohols, C16-18, ethoxylated	1.20	68439-49-6

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

#### **Description of necessary first aid measures**

**Eye contact**: In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes.

May cause eye irritation.

**Inhalation** : Move affected person to fresh air.

Skin contact : Prolonged or repeated contact with skin or mucous membrane may result in irritation

symptoms, such as redness, blistering, dermatitis etc. Discontinue use of product Apply cold compresses to affected areas to relieve any discomfort Seek medical

attention if irritation persists.

**Ingestion**: Have conscious person drink several glasses of water or milk. Do not induce vomiting.

Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically.

Specific treatments : No specific treatment.

**Protection of first-aiders**: Use suitable protective equipment (section 8).

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

#### **Extinguishing media**

Suitable extinguishing

media

: Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

**Unsuitable extinguishing** 

media

: None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical

Hazardous thermal decomposition products

: In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

: Decomposition products may include the following materials: carbon dioxide

carbon monoxide nitrogen oxides phosphorus oxides halogenated compounds

Special protective actions for fire-fighters

: Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable

training.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters

: Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

8944

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

#### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel

: No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders

If specialised clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

**Environmental precautions** 

: Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

#### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Small spill Large spill

- : Stop leak if without risk. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble.
- : Stop leak if without risk. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

#### Precautions for safe handling

Protective measures

Advice on general occupational hygiene

- : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8).
- : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

**United States** 

**Control parameters** 

Occupational exposure limits

None.

Appropriate engineering controls

**Environmental exposure controls** 

- : Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants.
- : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

**Individual protection measures** 

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

**Hygiene measures** 

: Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

**Eye/face protection** 

: Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with sideshields.

**Skin protection** 

Other skin protection

: Wear suitable gloves. Hand protection

Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being **Body protection** 

performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before

handling this product.

Other skin protection : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a

specialist before handling this product.

: Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a

specialist before handling this product.

**Respiratory protection** : Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved

standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe

working limits of the selected respirator.

Consult local authorities for acceptable exposure limits.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

**Appearance** 

**Physical state** : Liquid. [Viscous liquid.]

Color White. Off-white. Odor Fragrance-like.

pH : 3 to 4.5

**Boiling point** : >100°C (>212°F)

Flash point : Closed cup: Not applicable.

**Relative density** : 0.99 to 1.1

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

**Chemical stability** The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous

reactions

: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to avoid : No specific data.

**Incompatible materials** : No specific data. It's a Ten Miracle Defrrizzing Cleansing Conditioner

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Hazardous decomposition products

: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

#### **United States**

### **Information on toxicological effects**

#### **Acute toxicity**

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Alcohols, C16-18, ethoxylated	LD50 Oral	Rat	1260 mg/kg	-

#### **Irritation/Corrosion**

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Alcohols, C16-18, ethoxylated	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 100 microliters	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 microliters	-

#### **Sensitization**

Not available.

#### **Mutagenicity**

Not available.

#### **Carcinogenicity**

Not available.

### **Reproductive toxicity**

Not available.

### **Teratogenicity**

Not available.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

#### **Aspiration hazard**

Not available.

Information on the likely

routes of exposure

: Not available.

#### Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Skin contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact : No specific data.

Inhalation : No specific data.

Skin contact : No specific data.

8944

Date of issue/Date of revision: 3/8/2017Date of previous issue: No previous validationVersion: 0.015/9

It's a Ten Miracle Defrrizzing Cleansing Conditioner

## **Section 11. Toxicological information**

**Ingestion**: No specific data.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

**Short term exposure** 

Potential immediate : Not available.

effects

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate : Not available.

effects

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

General : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Carcinogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
 Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### **Numerical measures of toxicity**

### **Acute toxicity estimates**

Route	ATE value
Oral	2875.2 mg/kg

## **Section 12. Ecological information**

#### **United States**

#### **Toxicity**

Not available.

### Persistence and degradability

Not available.

#### **Bioaccumulative potential**

Not available.

#### **Mobility in soil**

Soil/water partition : Not available. coefficient (Koc)

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

### **Disposal methods**

: Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements.

## **Section 14. Transport information**

Regulatory information	UN number	Proper shipping name	Classes	PG*	Label	Additional information
DOT Classification	Not regulated.	-	-	-		-
TDG Classification	Not regulated.	-	-	-		-
Mexico Classification	Not regulated.	-	-	-		-
ADR/RID Class	Not regulated.	-	-	-		-
IMDG Class	Not regulated.	-	-	-		-
IATA-DGR Class	Not regulated.	-	-	-		-

PG\*: Packing group

# Section 15. Regulatory information

**U.S. Federal regulations** 

: TSCA 8(a) PAIR: 7-hydroxycitronellal; 2-benzylideneheptanal; α-hexylcinnamaldehyde; 2

-(4-tert-butylbenzyl)propionaldehyde; cinnamaldehyde

TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption: Not determined

United States inventory (TSCA 8b): Not determined.

Clean Air Act Section 112

(b) Hazardous Air **Pollutants (HAPs)**  : Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 602

**Class I Substances** 

: Not listed

Clean Air Act Section 602

**Class II Substances** 

: Not listed

**DEA List I Chemicals** 

: Not listed

(Precursor Chemicals)

: Not listed

**DEA List II Chemicals** (Essential Chemicals)

**SARA 302/304** 

**Composition/information on ingredients** 

No products were found.

**SARA 304 RQ** : Not applicable.

**SARA 311/312** 

Classification : Not applicable. Composition/information on ingredients

It's a Ten Miracle Defrrizzing Cleansing Conditioner

## **Section 15. Regulatory information**

Name	%	hazard	Sudden release of pressure			Delayed (chronic) health hazard
Alcohols, C16-18, ethoxylated	1.20	No.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.

#### **State regulations**

Massachusetts : The following components are listed: ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL

**New York**: None of the components are listed.

New Jersey : The following components are listed: ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL;

Pennsylvania : The following components are listed: 2-PROPANOL

### California Prop. 65

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65: The following statement is made in order to comply with the California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986. This product is not known to the State of California to cause cancer.

Not available.

### **International regulations**

Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

#### Montreal Protocol (Annexes A, B, C, E)

Not listed.

### **Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants**

Not listed.

#### **Rotterdam Convention on Prior Inform Consent (PIC)**

Not listed.

#### **UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals**

Not listed.

#### **Canada**

WHMIS (Canada) : Class D-2B: Material causing other toxic effects (Toxic).

**Canadian lists** 

Canadian NPRI : The following components are listed: Isopropyl alcohol

**CEPA Toxic substances**: None of the components are listed.

Canada inventory : Not determined.

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

#### **Mexico**

Classification :



## Section 16. Other information

#### **Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)**



Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks Although HMIS® ratings are not required on SDSs under 29 CFR 1910. 1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material.

#### **National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)**



Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

#### **History**

Date of printing : 3/8/2017

Date of issue/Date of : 3/8/2017

revision

Date of previous issue : No previous validation

Version : 0.01

References : Not available.

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

#### **Notice to reader**

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.





#### It's a "10" Miracle Hair Mask

SDS Number: LNQ24 Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 2 of 6

Route of Entry: Eyes; Ingestion; Skin. This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users

under intended and reasonably foreseeable use.

Target Organs: Unknown

**Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system.

Skin Contact: Not expected to be irritating, sensitizing, photoallergenic or phototoxic when used as intended.

If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.

**Eye Contact:** Avoid contact with eyes.

**Ingestion:** Ingestion is not an applicable route of entry for intended use.

**NFPA:** Health = 1, Fire = 0, Reactivity = 0, Specific Hazard = n/a

**HMIS III:** Health = 1, Fire = 0, Physical Hazard = 0





### 3 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

### Ingredients:

N/A

#### FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: Not a direct hazard. If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If physical product is inhaled get

medical attention.

Skin Contact: Not a direct hazard. Not considered dangerous. Promptly flush skin with water until all chemical is removed.

Eye Contact: Immediately flush eyes with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting eyelids occasionally to facilitate

irrigation.

**Ingestion:** If product is ingested seek medical attention.

Contact a physician, medical facility or poison control center, for emergency advice.

Do not leave individual unattended.

If individual is drowsy or unconscious, do not give anything by mouth.

Place individual on left side with head down.

Do not induce vomiting unless specifically directed by qualified personnel.

#### FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability: Not flammable and non-combustible.
Flash Point: Not applicable (aqueous solution)
Flash Point Method: Not applicable (aqueous solution)

Fires involving bulk product may be extinguished with carbon dioxide (CO2), dry chemical, and/or foam. Water spray may be used to soak corrugated shipping containers of finished product if involved in a fire.

Wear self contained breathing apparatus and other protective clothing.





#### It's a "10" Miracle Hair Mask

SDS Number: LNQ24 Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 3 of 6

#### ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Avoid contact with eyes. Watch out for slippery conditions.

#### For large quantities and bulk spill situations:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Do not discharge excess product into drains. Spills should be contained.
- Pick up excess with inert absorbant material and place into separate waste container.
- Ventilate area and wash spill site with soap and water after material pickup is complete.
- Take care to avoid contact with wet surfaces or walkaways that may become slick when product is present.

#### Household settings and small spill scenarios:

- Plastic or rubber gloves, eye protection, and apron may be required for clean up of large spills.
- Wipe up with paper towels or sponge.
- Wash area completely with warm soapy water.
- Watch out for slippery conditions.

### 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling Precautions:** Keep material out of reach of children. Consider normal working hygiene.

Storage Requirements: Store in cool/dry place.

Recommended stoarge tempartures 5 Degrees C to 32 Degrees C (40 Degrees F to 90 Degrees F)

If product freezes, move to warm area and allow to thaw.

#### 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Engineering Controls:** None for general use.

**Personal Protective** When using do not eat, drink or smoke.

**Equipment:** Usage of safety glasses/googles is recommended.

#### 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: White to Slight Off White Viscous Cream

Physical State: Liquid, Viscous

**Spec Grav./Density:** 0.98 - 1.04 gm/cm3 **Viscosity:** 20,000 - 40,000 cps (dynamic)

Boiling Point: >212 Degrees F (100 Degrees C)

Flammability: None PH: 4.5 - 5.5

Odor: Fragranced, Characteristic

Solubility: Partially Soluble

Percent Volatile: not applicable/non volatile

VOC: None

#### STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Chemical Stability:** Stable under normal conditions. **Conditions to Avoid:** None under normal use.

Oxidation promoting conditions (Heat, Sunlight and Air).

Elevated Temperatures and/or Direct Sunlight

Materials to Avoid: Strong Oxidizing Agents.

**Hazardous Decomposition:** Combustion may produce nitrogen oxides (NO)

Combustion may produce sulfur oxides (SO)

Combustion will produce carbon dioxide and, possibly toxic chemicals such as carbon monoxide.





#### It's a "10" Miracle Hair Mask

SDS Number: LNQ24 Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 4 of 6

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

11

#### **TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure**: Existing dermatological conditions (such as eczema) may be exacerbated.

Chronic Health Hazards: Possible Allergic Dermatitis.

#### **Acute Toxicity:**

Oral (LD 50): Not known.

Inhalation (LC 50): Not known.

Skin irritation: Not known.

Eye irritation: Not known.

Sensitation: Not known.

Chronic Toxicity: Not known.

**Toxicity Data:** 

Eye Effects: Not Known.

Skin Effects: Not Known.

Accute Inhalation Effects: Not Known.

Chronic Effects: Not Known.

Carcinogenicity: Not Known.

Mutagenicity: Not Known.

Teratogenicity: Not Known.

Accute Oral Effects: May cause stomach irritation when orally administered to laboratory animals at doses of 800 mg/kg. Care should be taken not to ingest in large quantities.

#### 19

### **ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

#### >90% Biodegradable

The product ingredients are to be safe for the environment at concentrations predicted under normal use scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with the conventional solid waste management. \*\*\*Please recycle\*\*\*

#### 13

### **DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial and Local regulations.

For Household Settings: The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Do not discharge product into natural waters without pre-treatment or adequate dilution.

For Non-Household Settings: Products covered by this Safety Data Sheet, in their original form, when disposed as waste, are considered





#### It's a "10" Miracle Hair Mask

SDS Number: LNQ24 Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 5 of 6

nonhazardous according to Federal RCRA regulations (40 CFR 261). Disposal should be in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

California Waste Code: 331

14

#### TRANSPORT INFORMATION

UN #: Not regulated

In Consumer (End User) Packaging: Non-hazardous for air, sea and road freight.

North American Ground Transportation (DOT): In Accordance With US Department of Transportation 49 CFR 173.150(e), Products associated with this document have been determined to contain at least 50% water and (Less Than) < 24% alcohol by Volume, therfore these materials are exempt from the US DOT Hazardous Materials Shipping Regulations.

#### Product transported via Air (IATA):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Air Transport Association Dangerous goods Regulations Special ProvisionA58. Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IATA DGR.

#### Product transported via Water (IMDG):

Products associated with this document have been previously determined to be in accordance with the International Martitime Dangerous Goods Code Special Provision 144.

Since the products associated with this document have been determined to be aqueous solutions containing <24% (less than 24%) alcohol by volume, these materials are exempt from IMDG Code.

15

#### **REGULATORY INFORMATION**

#### **OSHA Regulatory Status:**

This MSDS Contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This MSDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

#### Fragrances/Parfums

Perfumes contained within the products covered by this MSDS comply with appropriate IFRA guidance.

### Fragrance/Allergen Review

The European Union (EU) has identified 26 fragrance components as potential allergens the threshold limits are set at the following levels:

0.01% for Rinse Off/Out Products

#### **For EU Distribution**

This product may contain the preceding substances as components of the fragrance/flavor/parfum or aroma.

#### For U.S. Distribution

No such declaration need be made.

16

#### **OTHER INFORMATION**

#### Disclaimer:

Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein, and assume no responsibility regarding the suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a





## It's a "10" Miracle Hair Mask

SDS Number: LNQ24 Revision Date: 12/07/2016

Page 6 of 6

determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).

The information contained here has been compiled form sources considered by La Dove Inc. to be dependable and accurate to the best of the Company's knowledge. It is not intended to be an all-inclusive on word wide hazard communications regulations.

This information only describes safety measures and no liability may arise from the use or application for the product described herein.

This information is given in good faith and based on our current knowledge of the product.